

## Health and Nutrition

This section presents statistics on health expenditures and insurance coverage, including Medicare and Medicaid, medical personnel, hospitals, nursing homes and other care facilities, injuries, diseases, disability status, nutritional intake of the population, and food consumption. Summary statistics showing recent trends on health care and discussions of selected health issues are published annually by the U.S. National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) in *Health, United States*. Data on national health expenditures, medical costs, and insurance coverage are compiled by the U.S. Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) (formerly Health Care Financing Administration), and appear on the CMS Web site at

<<http://www.cms.hhs.gov/NationalHealthExpendData/>> and in the annual *Medicare and Medicaid Statistical Supplement* to the *Health Care Financing Review*. Statistics on health insurance are also collected by NCHS and are published in Series 10 of *Vital and Health Statistics*. NCHS also conducts periodic surveys of nutrient levels in the population, including estimates of food and nutrient intake, overweight and obesity, hypercholesterolemia, hypertension, and clinical signs of malnutrition. Data are published in Series 10 and 11 of *Vital and Health Statistics*. Statistics on hospitals are published annually by the Health Forum, L.L.C.; an American Hospital Association (AHA) company, in AHA Hospital Statistics. The primary source for data on nutrition is *Diet Quality and Food Consumption*, issued by the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

**National health expenditures**—CMS compiles estimates of national health expenditures (NHE) to measure spending for health care in the United States. The NHE accounts are structured to show spending by type of expenditure (i.e., hospital care, physician and clinical care, dental care, and other professional care; home health care; retail sales of prescription drugs; other medical nondurables; vision products and other medical

durables; nursing home care and other personal health expenditures; plus other health expenditures such as public health activities, administration, and the net cost of private health insurance; plus medical sector investment, the sum of noncommercial medical research and capital formation in medical sector structures and equipment; and by source of funding (e.g., private health insurance, out-of-pocket payments, and a range of public programs including Medicare, Medicaid, and those operated by the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs (VA)).

Data used to estimate health expenditures come from existing sources, which are tabulated for other purposes. The type of expenditure estimates rely upon statistics produced by such groups as the AHA, the Census Bureau, and the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS). Source of funding estimates are constructed using administrative and statistical records from the Medicare and Medicaid programs, the U.S. Department of Defense and VA medical programs, the Social Security Administration, Census Bureau's *Governmental Finances*, state and local governments, other HHS agencies, and other nongovernment sources.

**Medicare, Medicaid, and SCHIP**—Since July 1966, the federal Medicare program has provided two coordinated plans for nearly all people age 65 and over: (1) a hospital insurance plan, which covers hospital and related services and (2) a voluntary supplementary medical insurance plan, financed partially by monthly premiums paid by participants, which partly covers physicians' and related medical services. Such insurance also applies, since July 1973, to disabled beneficiaries of any age after 24 months of entitlement to cash benefits under the social security or railroad retirement programs and to persons with end stage renal disease. On January 1, 2006, Medicare began to provide coverage for prescription drugs as mandated by the Medicare Prescription

Drug, Improvement, and Modernization Act of 2003 (MMA). This benefit is available on a voluntary basis to everyone with Medicare, and beneficiaries pay a monthly premium to enroll in one of Medicare's prescription drug plans.

Medicaid is a health insurance program for certain low-income people. These include: certain low-income families with children; aged, blind, or disabled people on supplemental security income; certain low-income pregnant women and children; and people who have very high medical bills. Medicaid is funded and administered through a state/federal partnership. Although there are broad federal requirements for Medicaid, states have a wide degree of flexibility to design their program. Congress created the State Children's Health Insurance Program (SCHIP) to address the growing problem of children without health insurance. SCHIP was designed as a federal/state partnership, similar to Medicaid, with the goal of expanding health insurance to children whose families earn too much money to be eligible for Medicaid, but not enough money to purchase private insurance.

**Health resources**—Hospital statistics based on data from AHA's yearly survey are published annually in *AHA Hospital Statistics* and cover all hospitals accepted for registration by the Association. To be accepted for registration, a hospital must meet certain requirements relating to number of beds, construction, equipment, medical and nursing staff, patient care, clinical records, surgical and obstetrical facilities, diagnostic and treatment facilities, laboratory services, etc. Data obtained from NCHS cover all U.S. hospitals that meet certain criteria for inclusion. The criteria are published in *Vital and Health Statistics* reports, Series 13.

Statistics on the demographic characteristics of persons employed in the health occupations are compiled by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics and reported in *Employment and Earnings* (monthly) (see Table 596, Section 12, Labor Force, Employment, and Earnings). Data based on surveys of health personnel and utilization of health facilities providing long-term care, ambulatory care, emergency

room care, and hospital care are presented in NCHS Series 13, *Data on Health Resources Utilization* and "National Health Statistics Reports." Statistics on patient visits to health care providers, as reported in health interviews, appear in NCHS Series 10, *National Health Interview Survey Data*.

The CMS's *Health Care Financing Review* and its annual *Medicare and Medicaid Statistical Supplement* present data for hospitals and nursing homes as well as extended care facilities and home health agencies. These data are based on records of the Medicare program and differ from those of other sources because they are limited to facilities meeting federal eligibility standards for participation in Medicare.

**Disability and illness**—General health statistics, including morbidity, disability, injuries, preventive care, and findings from physiological testing are collected by NCHS in its National Health Interview Survey and its National Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys and appear in *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 10 and 11, respectively. The Department of Labor compiles statistics on occupational injuries (see Section 12, Labor Force, Employment, and Earnings). Annual incidence data on notifiable diseases are compiled by the Public Health Service (PHS) at its Centers for Disease Control and Prevention in Atlanta, Georgia, and are published as a supplement to its *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report (MMWR)*. The list of diseases is revised annually and includes those which, by mutual agreement of the states and PHS, are communicable diseases of national importance.

**Nutrition**—Statistics on annual per capita consumption of food and its nutrient value are estimated by the Department of Agriculture. Data are available online at <<http://www.ers.usda.gov/data/foodconsumption>>.

**Statistical reliability**—For discussion of statistical collection, estimation, and sampling procedures and measures of reliability applicable to data from NCHS and CMS, see Appendix III.

**Table 124. National Health Expenditures—Summary, 1960 to 2006, and Projections, 2007 to 2017**

[In billions of dollars (28 represents \$28,000,000,000). Excludes Puerto Rico and island areas]

Year	Total expenditures <sup>1</sup>	Private expenditures			Public expenditures			Health services and supplies				
		Total <sup>2</sup>	Out-of-pocket	Insurance	Total	Federal	State and local	Total <sup>3</sup>	Hospital care	Physician and clinical services	Prescription drugs	Nursing home care
1960	28	21	13	6	7	3	4	25	9	5	3	1
1961	29	22	13	6	7	3	4	26	10	6	3	1
1962	32	24	14	7	8	4	4	29	11	6	3	1
1963	35	26	15	8	9	4	5	31	12	7	3	1
1964	39	29	17	9	10	4	5	34	13	8	3	1
1965	42	32	18	10	10	5	6	37	14	8	4	1
1966	46	32	18	10	14	8	6	41	16	9	4	2
1967	52	33	18	10	19	12	7	47	18	10	4	2
1968	59	37	21	12	22	14	8	53	21	11	5	3
1969	66	41	23	13	25	16	9	59	24	12	5	3
1970	75	47	25	15	28	18	10	67	28	14	5	4
1971	83	51	26	18	32	21	12	74	31	16	6	5
1972	93	57	29	21	36	23	13	83	34	17	6	5
1973	103	63	32	23	40	25	15	93	38	19	7	6
1974	117	69	34	26	48	30	17	106	45	22	7	7
1975	133	77	37	30	56	36	20	121	52	25	8	8
1976	152	89	41	37	63	43	20	139	60	28	9	10
1977	173	102	45	45	71	47	23	159	67	33	9	12
1978	195	114	48	52	80	54	26	179	76	35	10	14
1979	220	129	53	60	91	61	30	203	87	41	11	16
1980	254	148	59	69	106	72	35	234	101	47	12	19
1981	294	172	66	81	123	83	40	271	118	55	13	21
1982	331	195	72	94	136	92	44	305	134	61	15	23
1983	365	216	79	105	150	103	47	336	145	68	17	26
1984	402	239	87	119	163	113	50	372	155	77	20	29
1985	440	263	96	131	177	123	54	409	165	90	22	32
1986	472	278	104	136	194	133	61	440	177	100	24	34
1987	513	301	109	149	212	144	68	478	190	112	27	36
1988	574	344	119	175	230	155	75	535	207	127	31	40
1989	639	383	125	205	256	174	82	596	227	142	35	46
1990	714	427	136	234	287	194	93	667	252	158	40	53
1991	782	456	140	255	325	223	102	731	277	175	44	58
1992	849	485	143	275	364	253	111	794	300	190	48	62
1993	913	512	145	296	400	279	121	853	317	201	51	65
1994	962	526	143	308	436	304	132	900	330	210	54	68
1995	1,017	552	146	325	465	327	138	953	341	221	61	74
1996	1,069	580	152	343	488	348	140	1,003	352	229	69	80
1997	1,125	614	162	359	511	365	146	1,054	365	241	78	84
1998	1,191	663	175	385	528	372	156	1,112	376	256	89	90
1999	1,265	710	184	418	555	390	165	1,180	395	270	105	91
2000	1,353	757	193	455	596	417	179	1,264	417	289	121	95
2001	1,470	808	200	499	661	464	197	1,376	451	313	139	102
2002	1,603	881	211	551	722	509	213	1,499	489	338	158	106
2003	1,732	955	225	603	777	551	227	1,621	525	367	174	110
2004	1,852	1,015	235	646	837	597	240	1,731	564	394	189	115
2005	1,973	1,077	247	686	897	639	258	1,844	606	423	200	121
2006	2,106	1,135	257	723	970	705	265	1,966	648	448	217	125
2007, proj.	2,246	1,207	269	769	1,039	753	286	2,096	697	473	231	130
2008, proj.	2,394	1,285	283	822	1,109	807	303	2,234	747	502	247	136
2009, proj.	2,555	1,369	298	879	1,186	864	321	2,386	800	533	264	144
2010, proj.	2,726	1,457	314	936	1,269	926	343	2,546	855	567	285	151
2011, proj.	2,905	1,548	332	995	1,357	992	365	2,714	915	601	307	159
2012, proj.	3,098	1,643	351	1,058	1,455	1,065	389	2,896	978	637	333	167
2013, proj.	3,305	1,745	370	1,124	1,560	1,145	416	3,091	1,044	675	362	176
2014, proj.	3,524	1,850	391	1,192	1,674	1,230	444	3,296	1,114	714	394	185
2015, proj.	3,757	1,960	414	1,263	1,797	1,323	474	3,516	1,188	754	430	195
2016, proj.	4,008	2,076	438	1,338	1,932	1,424	507	3,753	1,265	796	470	206
2017, proj.	4,277	2,198	464	1,415	2,079	1,536	543	4,008	1,346	840	516	217

<sup>1</sup> Includes medical research and medical facilities construction not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Includes other private expenditures not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Includes other objects of expenditure not shown separately.

Source: U. S. Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, Office of the Actuary, "National Health Statistics Group"; <<http://www.cms.hhs.gov/NationalHealthExpendData/>>.

**Table 125. National Health Expenditures by Type: 1990 to 2006**

[In billions of dollars (714.0 represents \$714,000,000,000), except percent. Excludes Puerto Rico and island areas]

Type of expenditure	1990	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>714.0</b>	<b>1,353.3</b>	<b>1,469.6</b>	<b>1,603.4</b>	<b>1,732.4</b>	<b>1,852.3</b>	<b>1,973.3</b>	<b>2,105.5</b>
Annual percent change <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	11.8	7.0	8.6	9.1	8.0	6.9	6.5	6.7
Percent of gross domestic product . . . . .	12.3	13.8	14.5	15.3	15.8	15.9	15.9	16.0
<b>Private expenditures</b> . . . . .	<b>427.3</b>	<b>757.1</b>	<b>808.5</b>	<b>882.3</b>	<b>955.1</b>	<b>1,014.8</b>	<b>1,076.6</b>	<b>1,135.2</b>
Health services and supplies . . . . .	400.9	706.1	756.3	823.4	892.5	946.9	1,003.1	1,054.1
Out-of-pocket payments . . . . .	136.1	192.9	200.0	211.4	224.9	234.9	247.1	256.5
Insurance premiums <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	233.7	455.2	498.7	552.5	602.8	645.8	685.6	723.4
Other . . . . .	31.1	58.0	57.6	59.5	64.8	66.2	70.4	74.1
Medical research . . . . .	1.0	2.5	2.8	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.7	4.0
Medical structures and equipment <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	25.4	48.5	49.4	55.9	59.3	64.5	69.8	77.1
<b>Public expenditures</b> . . . . .	<b>286.7</b>	<b>596.1</b>	<b>661.1</b>	<b>721.1</b>	<b>777.3</b>	<b>837.5</b>	<b>896.8</b>	<b>970.3</b>
Percent federal of public . . . . .	67.6	70.0	70.2	70.5	70.8	71.3	71.3	72.6
Health services and supplies . . . . .	265.8	558.3	619.9	676.0	728.1	783.7	840.6	912.1
Medicare <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	109.5	224.3	247.7	265.1	281.5	309.3	338.0	401.3
Public assistance medical payments <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	78.7	207.5	233.2	258.3	282.0	303.2	325.2	323.7
Temporary disability insurance <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	0.1	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Workers' compensation (medical) <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	17.4	24.9	28.1	30.1	31.8	32.4	32.2	33.0
Defense Dept. hospital, medical . . . . .	10.4	13.7	15.4	18.7	21.8	24.5	26.2	28.8
Maternal, child health programs . . . . .	1.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6
Public health activities . . . . .	20.0	43.4	46.8	52.1	53.8	53.9	56.3	58.7
Veterans' hospital, medical care . . . . .	10.8	18.9	20.9	22.6	26.3	27.7	29.5	31.4
Medical vocational rehabilitation . . . . .	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
State and local hospitals <sup>7</sup> . . . . .	13.2	13.7	14.7	15.5	16.7	17.9	18.5	20.6
Other <sup>8</sup> . . . . .	3.8	8.8	9.9	10.4	11.1	11.5	11.5	11.5
Medical research . . . . .	11.7	23.1	26.0	29.5	32.2	35.4	36.9	37.8
Medical structures and equipment <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	9.2	14.7	15.3	15.6	17.0	18.4	19.3	20.4

— Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Change from immediate prior year. <sup>2</sup> Covers insurance benefits and amount retained by insurance companies for expenses, additions to reserves, and profits (net cost of insurance). <sup>3</sup> Represents expenditures for total medical sector acquisitions of structures and equipment including structures that house medical professionals' offices. <sup>4</sup> Represents expenditures for benefits and administrative cost from federal hospital and medical insurance trust funds under old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs; see text this section. <sup>5</sup> Payments made directly to suppliers of medical care (primarily Medicaid). <sup>6</sup> Includes medical benefits paid under public law by private insurance carriers, state governments, and self-insurers. <sup>7</sup> Expenditures not offset by other revenues. <sup>8</sup> Covers expenditures for Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Indian Health Service, school health, and other programs.

Source: U. S. Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, Office of the Actuary, "National Health Statistics Group"; See also <<http://www.cms.hhs.gov/NationalHealthExpendData/>>.

**Table 126. National Health Expenditures by Object, 1990 to 2006, and Projections, 2007**

[In billions of dollars (714.0 represents \$714,000,000,000). Excludes Puerto Rico and outlying areas]

Object of expenditure	1990	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007, proj.
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>714.0</b>	<b>1,353.3</b>	<b>1,469.6</b>	<b>1,603.4</b>	<b>1,732.4</b>	<b>1,852.3</b>	<b>1,973.3</b>	<b>2,105.5</b>	<b>2,245.6</b>
Spent by—									
Consumers . . . . .	369.8	648.1	698.7	763.9	827.7	880.7	932.7	980.0	1,038.7
Out-of-pocket . . . . .	136.1	192.9	200.0	211.4	224.9	234.9	247.1	256.5	269.3
Private insurance . . . . .	233.7	455.2	498.7	552.5	602.8	645.8	685.6	723.4	769.4
Public . . . . .	286.7	596.1	661.1	721.1	777.3	837.5	896.8	970.3	1,038.8
Other <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	57.5	109.0	109.7	118.4	127.4	134.1	143.9	155.3	168.1
Spent for—									
Health services and supplies . . . . .	666.7	1,264.4	1,376.2	1,499.4	1,620.7	1,730.6	1,843.6	1,966.2	2,095.5
Personal health care expenses . . . . .	607.5	1,139.9	1,239.0	1,340.8	1,445.9	1,547.7	1,653.7	1,762.0	1,877.6
Hospital care . . . . .	251.6	417.0	451.4	488.6	525.4	564.4	605.5	648.2	696.7
Physician and clinical services . . . . .	157.5	288.6	313.2	337.9	366.7	393.6	422.6	447.6	473.0
Dental services . . . . .	31.5	62.0	67.5	73.3	76.9	81.5	86.6	91.5	96.9
Other professional services <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	18.2	39.1	42.8	45.6	49.0	52.4	56.2	58.9	61.7
Home health care . . . . .	12.6	30.5	32.2	34.2	38.0	42.7	47.9	52.7	57.6
Prescription drugs . . . . .	40.3	120.8	138.6	157.6	174.2	188.8	199.7	216.7	231.3
Other nondurable medical products . . . . .	22.5	30.2	30.3	30.8	32.4	33.1	34.4	35.6	36.7
Durable medical equipment <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	11.2	19.3	19.6	20.7	22.4	22.8	23.2	23.7	24.5
Nursing home care . . . . .	52.6	95.3	101.5	105.7	110.5	115.2	120.7	124.9	129.7
Other personal health care . . . . .	9.6	37.1	41.9	46.3	50.3	53.2	56.8	62.2	69.6
Public administration and net cost of private health insurance <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	39.2	81.2	90.4	106.5	121.0	129.0	133.6	145.4	155.1
Public health activities . . . . .	20.0	43.4	46.8	52.1	53.8	53.9	56.3	58.7	62.8
Medical research <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	12.7	25.6	28.8	32.5	35.5	38.8	40.6	41.8	42.9
Medical structures and equipment <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	34.7	63.2	64.7	71.5	76.3	83.0	89.1	97.6	107.2

<sup>1</sup> Includes nonpatient revenues, privately funded construction, and industrial inplant. <sup>2</sup> Includes services of registered and practical nurses in private duty, podiatrists, optometrists, physical therapists, clinical psychologists, chiropractors, naturopaths, and Christian Science practitioners. <sup>3</sup> Includes expenditures for eyeglasses, hearing aids, orthopedic appliances, artificial limbs, crutches, wheelchairs, etc. <sup>4</sup> Includes administrative expenses of federally financed health programs. <sup>5</sup> Research and development expenditures of drug companies and other manufacturers and providers of medical equipment and supplies are excluded from research expenditures, but are included in the expenditure class in which the product falls. <sup>6</sup> Represents expenditures for total medical sector acquisitions of structures and equipment including structures that house medical professionals' offices.

Source: U. S. Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, Office of the Actuary, "National Health Statistics Group"; See also <<http://www.cms.hhs.gov/NationalHealthExpendData/>>.

**Table 127. Health Services and Supplies—Per Capita Consumer Expenditures by Object: 1990 to 2006**

[In dollars, except percent. Based on U.S. Census Bureau estimates of total U.S. population as of July 1, excluding Armed Forces and federal employees abroad and civilian population of outlying areas. Excludes medical research, medical structures and equipment]

Object of expenditure	1990	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
<b>Total, national</b> . . . . .	<b>2,627</b>	<b>4,476</b>	<b>4,821</b>	<b>5,199</b>	<b>5,568</b>	<b>5,887</b>	<b>6,212</b>	<b>6,561</b>
Annual percent change . . . . .	10.6	6.1	7.7	7.9	7.1	5.7	5.5	5.6
Hospital care . . . . .	991	1,476	1,581	1,694	1,804	1,920	2,040	2,163
Physician and clinical services . . . . .	621	1,021	1,097	1,172	1,259	1,339	1,424	1,493
Dental services . . . . .	124	219	237	254	264	277	292	305
Other professional services <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	72	138	150	158	168	178	189	196
Home health care . . . . .	50	108	113	119	131	145	162	176
Prescription drugs . . . . .	159	427	485	547	600	642	673	723
Other nondurable medical products . . . . .	88	107	106	107	111	113	116	119
Durable medical equipment <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	44	68	69	72	77	77	78	79
Nursing home care . . . . .	207	337	356	367	379	392	407	417
Other personal health care . . . . .	38	131	147	161	173	181	191	208
Public administration and net cost of private health insurance . . . . .	155	289	317	369	421	439	450	485
Public health activities . . . . .	79	154	164	181	181	183	190	196
<b>Total, private consumer</b> <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	<b>1,457</b>	<b>2,293</b>	<b>2,448</b>	<b>2,649</b>	<b>2,844</b>	<b>2,996</b>	<b>3,143</b>	<b>3,270</b>
Hospital care . . . . .	430	559	600	651	698	753	792	855
Physician and clinical services . . . . .	384	598	640	688	737	786	843	887
Dental services . . . . .	120	209	223	239	248	260	274	287
Other professional services <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	49	88	94	97	104	111	117	122
Home health care . . . . .	20	44	39	35	34	37	37	40
Prescription drugs . . . . .	130	329	370	410	441	464	487	476
Other nondurable medical products . . . . .	86	102	101	101	105	106	109	111
Durable medical equipment <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	36	52	51	51	53	54	54	54
Nursing home care . . . . .	87	129	130	133	134	134	136	141
Net cost of private health insurance . . . . .	115	184	201	243	289	291	293	296

<sup>1</sup> Change from immediate prior year. <sup>2</sup> See footnotes for corresponding objects in Table 126. <sup>3</sup> Represents out-of-pocket payments and private health insurance.

Source: U. S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Office of the Actuary, "National Health Statistics Group." See also <<http://www.cms.hhs.gov/NationalHealthExpendData/>>.

**Table 128. Public Expenditures for Health Services and Supplies: 2006**

[In millions of dollars (912,107 represents \$912,107,000,000). Excludes Puerto Rico and island areas. Excludes medical research, medical structures, and equipment]

Type of selected service				Other health services				
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Federal	State and local	Medicare <sup>2</sup> (OASDHI)	Public assistance <sup>3</sup>	Veterans	Defense Dept. <sup>4</sup>	Workers' compensation <sup>5</sup>
<b>Total</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>912,107</b>	<b>664,446</b>	<b>247,661</b>	<b>401,291</b>	<b>323,690</b>	<b>31,388</b>	<b>28,835</b>	<b>33,032</b>
Hospital care . . . . .	362,624	290,193	72,431	187,153	115,161	20,856	14,727	6,155
Physician and clinical services . . . . .	153,085	126,438	26,647	92,147	33,965	2,861	5,493	12,594
Prescription drugs . . . . .	74,016	58,744	15,272	39,453	23,784	2,789	4,312	3,499
Nursing home care . . . . .	78,077	53,739	24,338	20,798	54,613	2,666	-	-
Public administration and net cost of private health insurance . . . . .	55,207	36,707	18,499	20,249	23,916	65	2,849	7,860
Public health activities . . . . .	58,702	9,668	49,034	-	-	-	-	-

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes other items not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Covers hospital and medical insurance payments and administrative costs under old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance program (OASDHI). <sup>3</sup> Covers Medicaid and other medical public assistance. Excludes funds paid into Medicare trust fund by states to cover premiums for public assistance recipients and medically indigent persons. <sup>4</sup> Includes care for retirees and military dependents. <sup>5</sup> Medical benefits.

Source: U. S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Office of the Actuary, "National Health Statistics Group"; See also <<http://www.cms.hhs.gov/NationalHealthExpendData/>>.

**Table 129. Personal Health Care—Third Party Payments and Private Consumer Expenditures, 1990 to 2006, and Projections, 2007**

[In billions of dollars (607.5 represents \$607,500,000,000), except percent. See headnote, Table 130]

Item	1990	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007, proj.
Personal health care expenditures . . . . .	607.5	1,139.6	1,238.7	1,340.8	1,445.9	1,547.7	1,653.7	1,762.0	1,877.6
<b>Third party payments, total</b> . . . . .	<b>471.3</b>	<b>946.7</b>	<b>1,038.9</b>	<b>1,129.3</b>	<b>1,221.0</b>	<b>1,312.8</b>	<b>1,406.6</b>	<b>1,505.5</b>	<b>1,608.4</b>
Percent of personal health care . . . . .	77.6	83.1	83.9	84.2	84.4	84.8	85.1	85.4	85.7
Private insurance payments . . . . .	204.6	403.1	441.4	482.4	521.2	560.2	598.6	634.6	676.4
Public expenditures . . . . .	236.2	486.7	541.1	588.7	636.2	687.7	739.0	798.2	855.0
Other <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	30.5	57.0	56.4	58.3	63.6	64.9	69.0	72.7	77.0
<b>Private consumer expenditures</b> <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	<b>340.7</b>	<b>596.0</b>	<b>641.2</b>	<b>693.8</b>	<b>746.1</b>	<b>795.1</b>	<b>845.7</b>	<b>891.1</b>	<b>945.7</b>
Percent met by private insurance . . . . .	60.1	67.6	68.8	69.5	69.9	70.5	70.8	71.2	71.5
Hospital care . . . . .	109.1	157.9	171.7	187.7	204.8	221.3	235.1	256.2	276.9
Percent met by private insurance . . . . .	89.6	91.4	91.7	91.7	91.6	91.6	91.6	91.6	91.6
Physician and clinical services . . . . .	97.5	168.9	182.4	198.3	215.2	231.1	250.3	265.8	281.1
Percent met by private insurance . . . . .	69.0	80.9	81.6	82.2	82.6	82.7	82.7	82.6	82.7
Prescription drugs . . . . .	33.0	93.0	105.3	118.4	127.7	136.3	144.5	142.7	151.1
Percent met by private insurance . . . . .	32.2	64.0	65.8	65.9	65.4	66.1	66.2	66.6	66.7

<sup>1</sup> Includes nonpatient revenues and industrial implant health services. <sup>2</sup> Includes expenditures not shown separately. Represents out-of-pocket payments and private health insurance benefits. Excludes net cost of insurance.

Source: U. S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Office of the Actuary, "National Health Statistics Group." See also <<http://www.cms.hhs.gov/NationalHealthExpendData/>>.

**Table 130. Personal Health Care Expenditures by Object and Source of Payment: 2006**

[In millions of dollars (1,762,037 represents \$1,762,037,000,000). Excludes Puerto Rico and island areas. Covers all expenditures for health services and supplies, except net cost of insurance and administration, public health activities, and administration for government and philanthropic agencies for fund-raising activities]

Object of expenditure	Total	Private payments					Other <sup>1</sup>	Public	Third party payments <sup>2</sup>
		Total	Consumer			Total			
			Total	Out-of-pocket payments	Private health insurance				
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,762,037</b>	<b>963,839</b>	<b>891,105</b>	<b>256,538</b>	<b>634,566</b>	<b>72,735</b>	<b>798,198</b>	<b>1,505,499</b>	
Hospital care	648,225	285,601	256,244	21,421	234,822	29,357	362,624	626,803	
Physician and clinical services	447,571	294,486	265,849	46,174	219,675	28,636	153,085	401,396	
Dental services	91,498	86,047	85,986	40,648	45,338	61	5,451	50,850	
Other professional services <sup>3</sup>	58,881	39,609	36,613	15,071	21,542	2,996	19,272	43,810	
Home health care	52,705	13,039	11,938	5,927	6,011	1,101	39,665	46,777	
Prescription drugs	216,705	142,689	142,689	47,639	95,050	–	74,016	169,066	
Other nondurable medical products	35,622	33,392	33,392	33,392	–	–	2,230	2,230	
Durable medical equipment <sup>3</sup>	23,709	16,196	16,196	13,341	2,854	–	7,514	10,368	
Nursing home care	124,911	46,834	42,197	32,924	9,273	–	4,637	78,077	
Other personal health care	62,211	5,947	–	–	–	–	5,947	56,265	

– Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Includes nonpatient revenues and industrial inplant. <sup>2</sup> Covers private health insurance, other private payments (excluding out-of-pocket payments), and government. <sup>3</sup> See footnotes for corresponding objects on Table 126.

Source: U. S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Office of the Actuary National Health Statistics Group. See also <<http://www.cms.hhs.gov/NationalHealthExpendData/>>.

**Table 131. Hospital Care, Physician and Clinical Service, Nursing Home Care, and Prescription Drug Expenditures by Source of Payment: 1990 to 2006**

[In billions of dollars (251.6 represents \$251,600,000,000). Excludes Puerto Rico and island areas]

Source of payment	1990	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
<b>Hospital care, total</b>	<b>251.6</b>	<b>417.0</b>	<b>451.4</b>	<b>488.6</b>	<b>525.4</b>	<b>564.4</b>	<b>605.5</b>	<b>648.2</b>
Out-of-pocket payments	11.3	13.6	14.2	15.5	17.0	18.7	19.8	21.4
Third-party payments	240.2	403.5	437.2	473.1	508.4	545.8	585.8	626.8
Private health insurance	97.8	143.6	156.7	171.3	186.2	202.6	215.3	234.8
Other private funds	10.4	21.8	20.8	21.4	24.4	25.3	26.9	29.4
Public	132.0	238.1	259.7	280.3	297.8	317.9	343.6	362.6
Federal	101.7	192.9	210.9	227.2	241.8	257.9	276.7	290.2
State and local	30.3	45.2	48.9	53.2	56.0	60.0	66.9	72.4
Medicare <sup>1</sup>	67.8	125.5	137.6	146.7	153.8	163.5	178.1	187.2
Medicaid <sup>2</sup>	26.7	71.1	76.5	84.4	90.3	96.8	105.5	110.6
<b>Physician and clinical services, total</b>	<b>157.5</b>	<b>288.6</b>	<b>313.1</b>	<b>337.9</b>	<b>366.7</b>	<b>393.6</b>	<b>422.6</b>	<b>447.6</b>
Out-of-pocket payments	30.2	32.2	33.5	35.2	37.4	40.0	43.3	46.2
Third-party payments	127.3	256.4	279.6	302.7	329.3	353.6	379.3	401.2
Private health insurance	67.3	136.8	149.1	162.7	177.2	191.1	207.0	219.7
Other private funds	11.3	22.2	23.2	24.4	26.1	26.2	28.0	28.6
Public	48.7	97.4	107.3	115.6	126.0	136.3	144.3	153.1
Federal	38.0	79.0	86.9	93.9	102.9	112.0	118.7	126.4
State and local	10.7	18.4	20.4	21.6	23.0	24.3	25.6	26.6
Medicare <sup>1</sup>	29.4	58.3	63.6	67.7	73.8	80.9	86.4	92.1
Medicaid <sup>2</sup>	7.0	19.1	21.6	23.8	25.4	27.8	29.9	31.3
<b>Nursing home care, total</b>	<b>52.6</b>	<b>95.3</b>	<b>101.5</b>	<b>105.7</b>	<b>110.5</b>	<b>115.2</b>	<b>120.7</b>	<b>124.9</b>
Out-of-pocket payments	19.0	28.6	28.8	29.5	30.5	30.8	31.5	32.9
Third-party payments	33.6	66.7	72.7	76.2	80.0	84.3	89.3	92.0
Private health insurance	2.9	7.9	8.1	8.6	8.7	8.7	8.8	9.3
Other private funds	3.8	4.5	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.6
Public	26.9	54.3	60.6	63.6	67.2	71.5	76.1	78.1
Federal	16.3	36.5	42.2	44.6	46.1	49.3	52.1	53.7
State and local	10.6	17.8	18.4	18.9	21.1	22.2	24.0	24.3
Medicare <sup>1</sup>	1.7	10.3	12.6	14.1	14.7	17.0	19.2	20.8
Medicaid <sup>2</sup>	24.1	42.0	45.8	47.1	49.7	51.5	53.7	54.2
<b>Prescription drugs, total</b>	<b>40.3</b>	<b>120.8</b>	<b>138.6</b>	<b>157.9</b>	<b>174.6</b>	<b>188.8</b>	<b>199.7</b>	<b>216.7</b>
Out-of-pocket payments	22.4	33.4	36.2	40.0	44.4	46.2	48.8	47.6
Third-party payments	17.9	87.4	102.4	117.9	130.2	142.5	150.9	169.1
Private health insurance	10.6	59.7	69.3	78.7	84.1	90.1	95.7	95.1
Other private funds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Public	7.3	27.6	33.0	39.2	46.1	52.5	55.2	74.0
Federal	3.2	15.8	19.2	23.1	27.7	31.3	32.6	58.7
State and local	4.0	11.8	13.8	16.2	18.4	21.2	22.6	15.3
Medicare <sup>1</sup>	0.2	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.4	3.3	3.9	39.5
Medicaid <sup>2</sup>	5.1	20.2	23.8	27.8	32.5	36.3	37.3	19.2

– Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Medicare expenditures come from federal funds. <sup>2</sup> Medicaid expenditures come from federal, state, and local funds.

Source: U. S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Office of the Actuary, "National Health Statistics Group." See also <<http://www.cms.hhs.gov/NationalHealthExpendData/>>.

**Table 132. Consumer Price Indexes of Medical Care Prices: 1980 to 2007**

[1982-1984 = 100. Indexes are annual averages of monthly data based on components of consumer price index for all urban consumers; for explanation, see text, Section 14 and Appendix III]

Year	Medical care, total	Medical care services					Medical care commodities		Annual percent change <sup>3</sup>		
		Total <sup>1</sup>	Professional services			Hospital and related services	Total <sup>2</sup>	Prescription drugs and medical supplies	Medical care, total	Medical care services	Medical care commodities
			Total <sup>1</sup>	Physicians	Dental						
1980 . . . . .	74.9	74.8	77.9	76.5	78.9	69.2	75.4	72.5	11.0	11.3	9.3
1985 . . . . .	113.5	113.2	113.5	113.3	114.2	116.1	115.2	120.1	6.3	6.1	7.2
1990 . . . . .	162.8	162.7	156.1	160.8	155.8	178.0	163.4	181.7	9.0	9.3	8.4
1995 . . . . .	220.5	224.2	201.0	208.8	206.8	257.8	204.5	235.0	4.5	5.1	1.9
2000 . . . . .	260.8	266.0	237.7	244.7	258.5	317.3	238.1	285.4	4.1	4.3	3.2
2001 . . . . .	272.8	278.8	246.5	253.6	269.0	338.3	247.6	300.9	4.6	4.8	4.0
2002 . . . . .	285.6	292.9	253.9	260.6	281.0	367.8	256.4	316.5	4.7	5.1	3.6
2003 . . . . .	297.1	306.0	261.2	267.7	292.5	394.8	262.8	326.3	4.0	4.5	2.5
2004 . . . . .	310.1	321.3	271.5	278.3	306.9	417.9	269.3	337.1	4.4	5.0	2.5
2005 . . . . .	323.2	336.7	281.7	287.5	324.0	439.9	276.0	349.0	4.2	4.8	2.5
2006 . . . . .	336.2	350.6	289.3	291.9	340.9	468.1	285.9	363.9	4.0	4.1	3.6
2007 . . . . .	351.1	369.3	300.8	303.2	358.4	498.9	290.0	369.2	4.4	5.3	1.4

<sup>1</sup> Includes other services not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Includes other commodities not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Percent change from the immediate prior year.

Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics, *CPI Detailed Report*, monthly, and at <<http://www.bls.gov/cpi/cpidr.htm>>. See also *Monthly Labor Review* at <<http://www.bls.gov/opub/mlr/welcome.htm>>.

**Table 133. Average Annual Expenditures Per Consumer Unit for Health Care: 2004 to 2006**

[In dollars, except percent. See text, Section 13, and headnote, Table 664. For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover]

Item	Health care, total		Drugs and medical supplies <sup>1</sup>			Percent distribution		
	Amount	Percent of total expenditures	Health insurance	Medical services	Drugs and medical supplies <sup>1</sup>	Health insurance	Medical services	Drugs and medical supplies <sup>1</sup>
2004 . . . . .	2,574	5.9	1,332	648	594	51.7	25.2	23.1
2005 . . . . .	2,664	5.7	1,361	677	626	51.1	25.4	23.5
2006 . . . . .	2,766	5.7	1,465	670	631	53.0	24.2	22.8
Age of reference person:								
Under 25 years old . . . . .	706	2.5	367	193	146	52.0	27.3	20.7
25 to 34 years old . . . . .	1,652	3.5	883	469	301	53.5	28.4	18.2
35 to 44 years old . . . . .	2,284	4.0	1,214	634	435	53.2	27.8	19.0
45 to 54 years old . . . . .	2,757	4.8	1,310	798	650	47.5	28.9	23.6
55 to 64 years old . . . . .	3,556	7.0	1,676	978	902	47.1	27.5	25.4
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	4,379	10.7	2,718	636	1,025	62.1	14.5	23.4
75 years old and over . . . . .	4,282	14.8	2,511	692	1,079	58.6	16.2	25.2
Race of reference person:								
White and other . . . . .	2,940	5.8	1,538	728	674	52.3	24.8	22.9
Black . . . . .	1,497	4.3	927	248	321	61.9	16.6	21.4
Origin of reference person:								
Hispanic . . . . .	1,659	3.9	780	504	374	47.0	30.4	22.5
Non-Hispanic . . . . .	2,910	5.9	1,554	692	665	53.4	23.8	22.9
Region of residence:								
Northeast . . . . .	2,591	5.3	1,462	596	534	56.4	23.0	20.6
Midwest . . . . .	2,816	6.2	1,505	697	614	53.4	24.8	21.8
South . . . . .	2,775	6.2	1,459	614	703	52.6	22.1	25.3
West . . . . .	2,853	5.0	1,437	798	618	50.4	28.0	21.7
Size of consumer unit:								
One person . . . . .	1,827	6.2	948	424	454	51.9	23.2	24.8
Two or more persons . . . . .	3,161	5.6	1,683	774	705	53.2	24.5	22.3
Two persons . . . . .	3,641	7.2	1,976	809	856	54.3	22.2	23.5
Three persons . . . . .	2,868	5.1	1,492	700	676	52.0	24.4	23.6
Four persons . . . . .	2,824	4.4	1,513	771	541	53.6	27.3	19.2
Five persons or more . . . . .	2,516	3.9	1,254	782	480	49.8	31.1	19.1
Income before taxes:								
Quintiles of income:								
Lowest 20 percent . . . . .	1,485	7.3	817	290	378	55.0	19.5	25.5
Second 20 percent . . . . .	2,456	8.1	1,347	504	605	54.8	20.5	24.6
Third 20 percent . . . . .	2,647	6.4	1,446	602	599	54.6	22.7	22.6
Fourth 20 percent . . . . .	3,154	5.7	1,677	776	701	53.2	24.6	22.2
Highest 20 percent . . . . .	4,086	4.3	2,036	1,179	871	49.8	28.9	21.3
Education:								
Less than a high school graduate . . . . .	1,991	6.9	1,123	368	499	56.4	18.5	25.1
High school graduate . . . . .	2,575	6.6	1,446	531	598	56.2	20.6	23.2
High school graduate with some college . . . . .	2,498	5.4	1,323	627	548	53.0	23.1	21.9
Associate's degree . . . . .	2,923	5.6	1,473	690	760	50.4	25.6	26.0
Bachelor's degree . . . . .	3,349	5.2	1,690	937	722	50.5	28.0	21.6
Master's, professional, doctoral degree . . . . .	3,781	5.0	1,912	1,078	792	50.6	28.5	20.9

<sup>1</sup> Includes prescription and nonprescription drugs.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Consumer Expenditure Survey*, annual; <<http://www.bls.gov/cex/>>.

**Table 134. Medicare Benefits by Type of Provider: 1990 to 2007**

[In millions of dollars (65,721 represents \$65,721,000,000). For years ending Sept. 30. Distribution of benefits by type is estimated and subject to change. The Medicare program has two components: Hospital Insurance (HI) or Medicare Part A and Supplementary Medical Insurance (SMI) consisting of Medicare Part B and Part D. See text in this section for details]

Type of provider	1990	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
<b>Hospital insurance benefits, total (Part A)</b>	<b>65,721</b>	<b>113,395</b>	<b>125,992</b>	<b>153,144</b>	<b>163,764</b>	<b>181,460</b>	<b>185,005</b>	<b>207,461</b>
Inpatient hospital	57,012	81,095	86,561	108,570	114,375	122,288	122,035	129,586
Skilled nursing facility	2,761	8,684	10,269	14,938	16,673	18,631	19,651	22,293
Home health agency	3,295	15,715	4,880	4,940	5,213	5,861	5,861	6,343
Hospice	318	1,854	2,818	5,428	6,572	7,678	8,791	10,008
Managed care	2,335	6,047	21,463	19,267	20,932	27,001	28,668	39,230
<b>Supplementary medical insurance benefits, total (Part B)</b>	<b>41,498</b>	<b>63,490</b>	<b>88,876</b>	<b>119,455</b>	<b>131,357</b>	<b>147,923</b>	<b>154,477</b>	<b>169,227</b>
Physician fee schedule	(NA)	31,110	35,958	47,486	52,224	57,213	57,863	58,561
Durable medical equipment	(NA)	3,576	4,577	7,429	7,687	7,888	8,308	8,169
Carrier lab	(NA)	2,819	2,194	2,946	3,206	3,521	3,672	3,982
Other carrier <sup>2</sup>	(NA)	4,513	7,154	12,432	13,794	15,197	15,277	16,003
Hospital <sup>3</sup>	(NA)	8,448	8,516	14,692	16,931	19,216	19,878	20,736
Home health	(NA)	223	4,281	5,158	5,577	6,749	7,440	9,115
Intermediary lab <sup>4</sup>	(NA)	1,437	1,748	2,408	2,670	2,866	2,860	2,845
Other intermediary <sup>5</sup>	(NA)	5,110	6,099	9,700	10,459	11,537	11,966	12,092
Managed care	(NA)	6,253	18,348	17,203	18,809	23,735	27,213	37,724
<b>Supplementary medical insurance benefits, total (Part D)<sup>6</sup></b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>1,198</b>	<b>33,745</b>	<b>51,219</b>

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Lab services paid under the lab fee schedule performed in a physician's office lab or an independent lab. <sup>2</sup> Includes free-standing ambulatory surgical center's facility costs, ambulance, and supplies. <sup>3</sup> Includes the hospital facility costs for Medicare Part B services which are predominantly in the outpatient department. The physician reimbursement associated with these services is included on the "Physician Fee Schedule" line. <sup>4</sup> Lab fee services paid under the lab fee schedule performed in a hospital outpatient department. <sup>5</sup> Includes ESRD (End Stage Renal Disease) free-standing dialysis facility payments and payments to rural health clinics, outpatient rehabilitation facilities, psychiatric hospitals, and federally qualified health centers. <sup>6</sup> Starting with 2006, Part D provides subsidized access to drug insurance coverage on a voluntary basis for all beneficiaries and premium and cost-sharing subsidies for low-income enrollees. Benefits prior to 2006 were for transitional assistance to beneficiaries with low income.

Source: U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, unpublished data. See also <<http://www.cms.hhs.gov/ReportsTrustFunds/>>.

**Table 135. Medicare—Enrollment by State and Other Areas: 2000 to 2005**

[In thousands (39,620 represents 39,620,000). Hospital (HI) and/or supplementary medical insurance (SMI) enrollment as of July 1]

State and area	2000	2003	2004	2005	State and area	2000	2003	2004	2005
<b>All areas<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>39,620</b>	<b>41,087</b>	<b>41,729</b>	<b>42,395</b>	MT	137	142	145	146
<b>U.S.</b>	<b>38,762</b>	<b>40,173</b>	<b>40,792</b>	<b>41,003</b>	NE	254	257	259	259
AL	685	719	733	740	NV	240	274	286	294
AK	42	48	50	51	NH	170	180	183	185
AZ	675	729	755	777	NJ	1,203	1,220	1,225	1,215
AR	439	453	460	464	NM	234	250	257	261
CA	3,901	4,078	4,150	4,158	NY	2,715	2,763	2,775	2,758
CO	467	493	506	513	NC	1,133	1,205	1,235	1,255
CT	515	522	524	520	ND	103	103	103	103
DE	112	119	123	125	OH	1,701	1,727	1,739	1,731
DC	75	74	73	72	OK	508	521	529	531
FL	2,804	2,921	2,982	3,008	OR	489	513	527	532
GA	916	974	998	1,016	PA	2,095	2,110	2,118	2,108
HI	165	175	178	180	RI	172	172	173	171
ID	165	178	184	188	SC	568	606	624	637
IL	1,635	1,661	1,676	1,674	SD	119	122	123	123
IN	852	878	889	893	TN	829	872	891	903
IA	477	482	486	484	TX	2,265	2,390	2,451	2,491
KS	390	394	397	397	UT	206	220	227	231
KY	623	648	660	668	VA	89	93	94	95
LA	602	620	627	630	WA	893	946	967	981
ME	216	227	231	233	WV	736	775	799	807
MD	645	674	685	687	WY	338	347	351	351
MA	961	966	968	961	WI	783	804	814	818
MI	1,403	1,445	1,464	1,468	WY	65	69	70	70
MN	654	676	686	691	Outlying areas <sup>2</sup>	537	575	613	622
MS	419	437	446	449	Pending state designations <sup>3</sup>	321	340	324	769
MO	861	884	896	901					

<sup>1</sup> Includes outlying areas and pending state designation. <sup>2</sup> Includes American Samoa, Federated States of Micronesia, Guam, Marshall Islands, Northern Marianas, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Wake Island. <sup>3</sup> Include foreign countries and unknown places of residence.

Source: U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Medicare Enrollment Reports. See also <<http://www.cms.hhs.gov/MedicareEnrpts/>>.



**Table 136. Medicare Enrollees: 1990 to 2007**

[In millions (34.3 represents 34,300,000). As of July 1. Includes Puerto Rico and island areas and enrollees in foreign countries and unknown place of residence. SMI is Supplemental Medical Insurance. See headnote, Table 134]

Item	1990	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>34.3</b>	<b>37.6</b>	<b>39.7</b>	<b>41.2</b>	<b>41.9</b>	<b>42.6</b>	<b>43.2</b>	<b>44.2</b>
Aged . . . . .	31.0	33.2	34.3	35.0	35.4	35.8	36.3	37.0
Disabled . . . . .	3.3	4.4	5.4	6.2	6.5	6.8	7.0	7.1
<b>Hospital insurance, Part A</b> . . . . .	<b>33.7</b>	<b>37.2</b>	<b>39.3</b>	<b>40.7</b>	<b>41.5</b>	<b>42.2</b>	<b>42.9</b>	<b>43.8</b>
Aged . . . . .	30.5	32.7	33.8	34.6	35.0	35.4	35.9	36.6
Disabled . . . . .	3.3	4.4	5.4	6.2	6.5	6.8	7.0	7.1
<b>SMI, Part B</b> . . . . .	<b>32.6</b>	<b>35.6</b>	<b>37.3</b>	<b>38.6</b>	<b>39.1</b>	<b>39.7</b>	<b>40.3</b>	<b>40.7</b>
Aged . . . . .	29.6	31.7	32.6	33.2	33.5	33.8	34.1	34.4
Disabled . . . . .	2.9	3.9	4.8	5.4	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.3
<b>SMI, Part D</b> . . . . .	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>27.9</b>	<b>30.7</b>
Medicare Advantage . . . . .	1.3	2.7	6.2	4.7	4.7	5.1	6.5	7.9

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Prior to 2004, Medicare Advantage was referred to as Medicare + Choice.

Source: U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Office of the Actuary, CMS Statistics Medicare Enrollment <<http://www.cms.hhs.gov/MedicareEnrpts/>>.

**Table 137. Medicare Disbursements by Type of Beneficiary: 1990 to 2007**

[In millions of dollars (109,709 represents \$109,709,000,000). For years ending Sept. 30. Distribution of benefits by type is estimated and subject to change. See headnote, Table 134]

Selected type of beneficiary	1990	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
<b>Total disbursements</b> . . . . .	<b>109,709</b>	<b>180,096</b>	<b>219,276</b>	<b>277,846</b>	<b>301,488</b>	<b>336,877</b>	<b>380,433</b>	<b>434,701</b>
<b>HI, Part A disbursements</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>66,687</b>	<b>114,883</b>	<b>130,284</b>	<b>153,792</b>	<b>166,998</b>	<b>184,629</b>	<b>188,444</b>	<b>210,502</b>
Benefits . . . . .	65,722	113,394	125,992	153,144	163,764	181,460	185,005	207,461
Aged . . . . .	58,503	100,107	110,261	132,415	140,704	155,469	157,347	175,696
Disabled . . . . .	7,218	13,288	15,731	20,729	23,060	25,990	27,658	31,765
<b>SMI, Part B disbursements</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>43,022</b>	<b>65,213</b>	<b>88,992</b>	<b>124,055</b>	<b>134,274</b>	<b>151,050</b>	<b>158,104</b>	<b>171,976</b>
Benefits . . . . .	41,498	63,490	88,875	119,455	131,357	147,923	154,477	169,227
Aged . . . . .	36,837	54,830	76,340	100,505	109,890	123,258	127,854	140,282
Disabled . . . . .	4,661	8,660	12,535	18,940	21,467	24,665	26,623	28,946
Part D Transitional Assistance . . . . .	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	153	566	366	28
<b>SMI, Part D disbursements</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>1,198</b>	<b>33,884</b>	<b>52,223</b>
Benefits . . . . .	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-	73	33,481	51,209
Transitional assistance benefit payments. . . . .	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	216	1,125	229	10

- Represents or rounds to zero. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Other types not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Trustees Report and Trust Funds, and unpublished data. See also <<http://www.cms.hhs.gov/ReportsTrustFunds/>>.

**Table 138. Medicare Insurance Trust Funds: 1990 to 2007**

[In billions of dollars (126.3 represents \$126,300,000,000) SMI is Supplemental Medical Insurance. See headnote, Table 134]

Type of trust fund	1990	1995	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
<b>TOTAL MEDICARE</b>									
Total income . . . . .	126.3	175.3	257.1	284.8	291.6	317.7	357.5	437.1	461.9
Total expenditures . . . . .	111.0	184.2	221.8	265.7	280.8	308.9	336.4	408.4	431.5
Assets, end of year . . . . .	114.4	143.4	221.5	269.1	280.0	288.8	309.8	338.5	368.9
<b>HOSPITAL INSURANCE (Part A)</b>									
Net contribution income <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	72.1	103.3	154.5	162.7	159.2	167.2	182.6	194.2	205.3
Interest received <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	8.5	10.8	11.7	15.1	15.8	16.0	16.1	16.4	17.4
Benefit payments <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	66.2	116.4	126.8	148.8	154.3	167.6	180.0	189.0	200.2
Assets, end of year . . . . .	98.9	130.3	177.5	234.8	256.0	269.3	285.8	305.4	326.0
<b>SMI (Part B)</b>									
Net premium income . . . . .	11.3	19.7	20.6	25.1	27.4	31.4	37.5	42.9	46.8
Transfers from general revenue . . . . .	33.0	39.0	65.9	78.3	86.4	100.4	118.1	132.7	139.6
Interest received . . . . .	1.6	1.6	3.5	2.8	2.0	1.5	1.4	1.8	2.2
Benefit payments <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	42.5	65.0	88.9	111.0	123.8	135.0	149.2	165.9	176.4
Assets, end of year . . . . .	15.5	13.1	44.0	34.3	24.0	19.4	24.0	32.3	42.1
<b>SMI (Part D)</b>									
Net premium income . . . . .	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-	-	3.5	3.9
Transfers from general revenue <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	0.4	1.1	39.2	38.8
Interest received . . . . .	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-	-	-	-
Benefit payments <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	0.4	1.1	47.1	48.6
Assets, end of year . . . . .	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-	-	0.8	0.8

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes income from taxation of benefits beginning in 1994. Includes premiums from aged ineligible enrolled in Hospital Insurance (HI). <sup>2</sup> Includes recoveries of amounts reimbursed from the trust fund. <sup>3</sup> Beginning 1998, monies transferred to the SMI trust fund for home health agency costs, as provided for by P.L. 105-33, are included in HI benefit payments but excluded from SMI benefit payments. <sup>4</sup> These amounts for 2004 and 2005 include amounts transferred for transitional assistance for Part D of Medicare.

Source: U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Annual Report of the Board of Trustees of the Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund and Annual Report of the Board of Trustees of the Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund. See also <<http://www.cms.hhs.gov/ReportsTrustFunds/>>.

**Table 139. Medicaid—Selected Characteristics of Persons Covered: 2006**

[In thousands, except percent (38,088 represents 38,088,000). Represents number of persons as of March of following year who were enrolled at any time in year shown. Excludes unrelated individuals under age 15. Persons did not have to receive medical care paid for by Medicaid in order to be counted. See headnote, Table 548]

Poverty status	Total <sup>1</sup>	White alone <sup>2</sup>	Black alone <sup>3</sup>	Asian alone <sup>4</sup>	Hispanic <sup>5</sup>	Under	18–44	45–64	65 years
						18 years old	years old	years old	and over
<b>Persons covered, total . . .</b>	<b>38,088</b>	<b>26,372</b>	<b>8,491</b>	<b>1,474</b>	<b>9,621</b>	<b>19,874</b>	<b>9,603</b>	<b>5,247</b>	<b>3,364</b>
Below poverty level. . . . .	15,409	9,653	4,928	374	4,034	8,399	4,092	2,039	880
Above poverty level. . . . .	22,679	16,719	3,563	1,100	5,587	11,475	5,511	3,208	2,484
Percent of population covered . . . . .	12.8	11.1	22.8	11.2	21.5	27.0	8.6	6.9	9.3
Below poverty level. . . . .	42.3	39.5	54.5	27.6	43.6	65.5	29.2	32.8	25.9
Above poverty level. . . . .	8.7	7.8	12.6	9.3	15.7	18.8	5.7	4.6	7.6

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> White alone refers to people who reported White and did not report any other race category. <sup>3</sup> Black alone refers to people who reported Black and did not report any other race category. <sup>4</sup> Asian alone refers to people who reported Asian and did not report any other race category. <sup>5</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, Income, Poverty, and Health Insurance Coverage in the United States: 2006, P60-233; and "Table HI02. Health Insurance Coverage Status and Type of Coverage by Selected Characteristics for People in the Poverty Universe: 2006"; and "Table HI03. Health Insurance Coverage Status and Type of Coverage by Selected Characteristics for Poor People in the Poverty Universe: 2006"; issued August 2007; <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/hlthins/hlthin06.html>>.

**Table 140. Medicaid—Beneficiaries and Payments: 2000 to 2005**

[For year ending September 30 (42,887 represents 42,887,000)]

Basis of eligibility and type of service	Beneficiaries (1,000) <sup>1</sup>				Payments (mil. dol.)			
	2000	2003	2004	2005 <sup>2</sup>	2000	2003	2004	2005 <sup>2</sup>
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>42,887</b>	<b>51,971</b>	<b>55,002</b>	<b>57,643</b>	<b>168,443</b>	<b>233,206</b>	<b>257,748</b>	<b>275,569</b>
Age 65 and over . . . . .	3,730	4,041	4,318	4,396	44,560	55,271	59,541	63,358
Blind/Disabled . . . . .	6,890	7,669	7,933	8,210	72,772	102,014	111,614	119,647
Children . . . . .	19,018	23,992	25,613	26,337	23,490	35,080	39,194	42,012
Adults . . . . .	8,671	11,679	12,225	12,529	17,671	26,689	30,522	32,385
Foster care children . . . . .	761	839	846	875	3,309	4,791	5,011	5,337
Unknown . . . . .	3,817	3,739	4,048	5,267	6,639	9,251	11,668	12,547
BCCA WOMEN <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	(NA)	12	19	29	(NA)	110	199	283
Capitated care <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	21,292	27,574	29,528	33,496	25,026	37,405	42,601	46,421
Clinic services . . . . .	7,678	10,162	11,102	11,913	6,138	7,312	8,336	8,986
Dental services . . . . .	5,922	8,510	9,037	9,328	1,413	2,595	2,867	3,045
Home health services . . . . .	1,007	1,184	1,146	1,195	3,133	4,404	4,566	5,361
ICF/MR services <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	119	114	114	109	9,376	10,861	11,193	11,730
Inpatient hospital services . . . . .	4,913	5,217	5,425	5,488	24,131	31,549	34,914	35,347
Lab and X-ray services . . . . .	11,439	14,687	15,875	16,020	1,292	2,365	2,695	2,927
Mental health facility services <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	100	105	117	120	1,769	2,143	2,326	2,333
Nursing facility services . . . . .	1,706	1,691	1,709	1,712	34,528	40,381	42,008	44,675
Other care . . . . .	9,022	11,742	12,387	12,347	14,755	21,809	24,951	26,624
Outpatient hospital services . . . . .	13,170	15,511	15,888	16,314	7,082	9,252	10,261	10,228
Other practitioner services . . . . .	4,758	5,746	5,933	5,904	664	882	951	1,182
PCCM services <sup>8</sup> . . . . .	5,649	7,542	8,548	8,750	177	208	500	235
Prescribed drugs . . . . .	20,325	26,075	27,549	28,385	19,898	33,714	39,476	42,830
Physician services . . . . .	18,965	22,857	23,612	24,204	6,809	9,210	10,061	11,278
Personal support services <sup>9</sup> . . . . .	4,559	6,022	6,254	6,809	11,629	17,245	18,494	20,729
Sterilizations . . . . .	137	160	174	179	128	166	207	212
Unknown . . . . .	74	88	81	73	496	1,702	1,344	1,428

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Beneficiaries data do not add due to number of beneficiaries that are reported in more than one category. <sup>2</sup> 2005 beneficiary data is not available for Maine; 2004 data is reported. <sup>3</sup> Women-Breast and Cervical Cancer Assistance. <sup>4</sup> HMO payments and prepaid health plans. <sup>5</sup> Intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded. <sup>6</sup> Inpatient mental health-aged and inpatient mental health-under 21. <sup>7</sup> Includes beneficiaries of, and payments for, other care not shown separately. <sup>8</sup> Primary Care Case Management Services. <sup>9</sup> Includes personal care services, rehabilitative services, physical occupational targeted case management services, speech therapies, hospice services, nurse midwife services, nurse practitioner services, private duty nursing services, and religious nonmedical health care institutions.

Source: U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, "Medicaid Program Statistics, Medicaid Statistical Information System"; <[http://www.cms.hhs.gov/MedicaidDataSourcesGenInfo/02\\_MSISDATA.asp#TopOfPage](http://www.cms.hhs.gov/MedicaidDataSourcesGenInfo/02_MSISDATA.asp#TopOfPage)>.

**Table 141. Medicaid—Summary by State: 2000 and 2005**

[(42,887 represents 42,887,000). For year ending September 30. See headnote, Table 140]

State	Beneficiaries <sup>1</sup> (1,000)		Payments <sup>2</sup> (mil. dol.)		State	Beneficiaries <sup>1</sup> (1,000)		Payments <sup>2</sup> (mil. dol.)	
	2000	2005	2000	2005		2000	2005	2000	2005
<b>U.S.</b> . . . . .	<b>42,887</b>	<b>57,643</b>	<b>168,443</b>	<b>275,569</b>	MO . . . . .	890	1,156	3,274	5,263
AL . . . . .	619	839	2,393	4,154	MT . . . . .	104	116	422	621
AK . . . . .	96	125	473	1,004	NE . . . . .	229	248	960	1,450
AZ . . . . .	681	1,203	2,112	4,449	NV . . . . .	138	257	516	1,090
AR . . . . .	489	977	1,543	2,662	NH . . . . .	97	121	651	818
CA . . . . .	7,918	10,509	17,105	28,638	NJ . . . . .	822	966	4,714	7,010
CO . . . . .	381	593	1,809	2,595	NM . . . . .	376	491	1,249	2,415
CT . . . . .	420	521	2,839	3,787	NY . . . . .	3,420	4,938	26,148	39,348
DE . . . . .	115	165	529	885	NC . . . . .	1,214	1,549	4,834	8,415
DC . . . . .	139	158	793	1,316	ND . . . . .	63	74	358	557
FL . . . . .	2,373	3,166	7,433	13,154	OH . . . . .	1,305	1,955	7,115	12,114
GA . . . . .	1,369	2,038	3,624	6,821	OK . . . . .	507	686	1,604	2,561
HI . . . . .	194	224	600	931	OR . . . . .	558	547	1,714	2,444
ID . . . . .	131	201	594	1,072	PA . . . . .	1,492	1,990	6,366	11,902
IL . . . . .	1,519	2,239	7,807	10,788	RI . . . . .	179	209	1,070	1,638
IN . . . . .	706	984	2,977	4,780	SC . . . . .	689	870	2,765	4,248
IA . . . . .	314	400	1,477	2,350	SD . . . . .	102	131	402	627
KS . . . . .	263	385	1,227	2,080	TN . . . . .	1,568	1,610	3,491	7,698
KY . . . . .	764	857	2,921	4,044	TX . . . . .	2,633	3,753	9,277	14,365
LA . . . . .	761	1,146	2,632	4,420	UT . . . . .	225	314	960	1,501
ME <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	194	294	1,310	2,366	VT . . . . .	139	151	480	859
MD . . . . .	626	750	3,003	4,949	VA . . . . .	627	778	2,479	4,061
MA . . . . .	1,060	1,110	5,413	8,308	WA . . . . .	896	1,178	2,435	5,335
MI . . . . .	1,352	1,856	4,881	7,654	WV . . . . .	342	374	1,394	2,339
MN . . . . .	558	708	3,280	5,234	WY . . . . .	577	949	2,968	4,580
MS . . . . .	605	716	1,808	3,470		46	69	215	398

<sup>1</sup> Persons who had payments made on their behalf at any time during the fiscal year. <sup>2</sup> Payments are for fiscal year and reflect federal and state contribution payments. Data exclude disproportionate share hospital payments. Disproportionate share hospitals receive higher Medicaid reimbursement than other hospitals because they treat a disproportionate share of Medicaid patients. <sup>3</sup> 2005 beneficiary data are not available for Maine; 2004 data are reported.

Source: U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, "Medicaid, Program Statistics, Medicaid Statistical Information System"; <[http://www.cms.hhs.gov/MedicaidDataSourcesGenInfo/02\\_MSISData.asp#TopOfPage](http://www.cms.hhs.gov/MedicaidDataSourcesGenInfo/02_MSISData.asp#TopOfPage)>.

**Table 142. State Children's Health Insurance Program (SCHIP)—Enrollment and Expenditures by State: 2000 and 2007**

[(3,357.4 represents 3,357,400) For year ending September 30. This program provides health benefits coverage to children living in families whose incomes exceed the eligibility limits for Medicaid. Although it is generally targeted to families with incomes at or below 200 percent of the federal poverty level, each state may set its own income eligibility limits, within certain guidelines. States have three options: they may expand their Medicaid programs, develop a separate child health program that functions independently of Medicaid, or do a combination of both]

State	Enrollment <sup>1</sup> (1,000)		Expenditures <sup>2</sup> (mil. dol.)		State	Enrollment <sup>1</sup> (1,000)		Expenditures <sup>2</sup> (mil. dol.)	
	2000	2007	2000	2007		2000	2007	2000	2007
<b>US</b> . . . . .	<b>3,357.4</b>	<b>7,144.8</b>	<b>1,928.8</b>	<b>5,931.57</b>	MO . . . . .	72.8	81.8	41.2	79.4
AL . . . . .	37.6	106.7	31.9	95.2	MT . . . . .	8.3	20.1	4.3	18.2
AK . . . . .	13.4	17.6	18.1	16.2	NE . . . . .	11.4	46.2	6.1	33.2
AZ . . . . .	59.6	104.2	29.4	117.7	NV . . . . .	15.9	41.9	9.0	30.3
AR . . . . .	1.9	89.6	1.5	68.8	NH . . . . .	4.3	12.1	1.6	11.1
CA . . . . .	484.4	1,538.4	187.3	980.7	NJ . . . . .	89.0	150.3	46.9	280.0
CO . . . . .	34.9	84.6	13.9	65.9	NM . . . . .	8.0	16.5	3.4	49.9
CT . . . . .	19.9	23.6	12.8	30.1	NY . . . . .	769.5	651.9	401.0	324.4
DE . . . . .	4.5	11.1	1.5	8.6	NC . . . . .	103.6	240.2	65.5	166.6
DC . . . . .	2.3	6.6	5.8	7.2	ND . . . . .	2.6	5.5	1.8	10.5
FL . . . . .	227.5	323.5	125.7	261.7	OH . . . . .	118.3	231.5	53.1	186.9
GA . . . . .	120.6	356.3	48.7	328.1	OK . . . . .	57.7	117.1	51.3	96.4
HI . . . . .	(Z)	24.0	0.4	18.7	OR . . . . .	37.1	63.1	12.5	66.6
ID . . . . .	12.4	33.1	7.5	27.4	PA . . . . .	119.7	227.4	70.7	190.0
IL . . . . .	62.5	345.6	32.7	448.5	RI . . . . .	11.5	26.1	10.4	47.7
IN . . . . .	44.4	130.4	53.7	92.1	SC . . . . .	60.4	59.9	46.6	31.4
IA . . . . .	20.0	50.2	15.5	51.3	SD . . . . .	5.9	15.0	3.1	9.8
KS . . . . .	26.3	49.5	12.8	45.1	TN . . . . .	14.9	41.4	41.7	4.1
KY . . . . .	55.6	68.8	60.0	81.2	TX . . . . .	131.1	710.7	41.4	385.7
LA . . . . .	50.0	153.7	25.3	119.9	UT . . . . .	25.3	44.8	12.8	38.9
ME . . . . .	22.7	31.0	11.4	31.2	VT . . . . .	4.1	6.1	1.4	5.9
MD . . . . .	93.1	132.9	92.2	138.4	VA . . . . .	37.7	144.2	18.6	110.7
MA . . . . .	113.0	184.5	44.2	211.5	WA . . . . .	2.6	17.7	0.6	36.8
MI . . . . .	55.4	114.0	36.2	171.6	WV . . . . .	21.7	38.6	9.7	35.4
MN . . . . .	(Z)	5.4	(Z)	64.4	WY . . . . .	47.1	62.5	21.4	84.5
MS . . . . .	12.2	81.6	21.1	107.5		2.5	8.6	1.0	7.8

Z Less than 50 or \$50,000. <sup>1</sup> Number of children ever enrolled during the year in SCHIP. <sup>2</sup> Expenditures for which states are entitled to federal reimbursement under Title XXI.

Source: U.S. Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, and the Statement of Expenditures for the SCHIP Program (CMS-21). See also <<http://www.cms.hhs.gov/NationalSCHIPPolicy/SCHIPER/list.asp>> and <<http://www.cms.hhs.gov/medicaid/mbs/default.asp>>.

**Table 143. Medicaid Managed Care Enrollment by State and Other Areas: 1995 to 2007**

[For year ending June 30. (33,373 represents 33,373,000)]

State and other areas	Total enrollment <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Managed care enrollment <sup>2</sup>		State and other areas	Total enrollment <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Managed care enrollment <sup>2</sup>		State and other areas	Total enrollment <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Managed care enrollment <sup>2</sup>	
		Number (1,000)	Percent of total			Number (1,000)	Percent of total			Number (1,000)	Percent of total
1995 . . . . .	33,373	9,800	29.4	HI . . . . .	202	161	79.9	NY . . . . .	4,120	2,559	62.1
2000 . . . . .	33,690	18,786	55.8	ID . . . . .	180	152	84.8	NC . . . . .	1,317	848	64.4
2003 . . . . .	42,741	24,406	58.4	IL . . . . .	2,003	568	28.4	ND . . . . .	52	29	56.0
2004 . . . . .	44,356	26,914	60.7	IN . . . . .	826	600	72.6	OH . . . . .	1,719	1,194	69.5
2005 . . . . .	45,392	28,576	63.0	IA . . . . .	366	283	77.4	OK . . . . .	592	412	69.5
2006 . . . . .	45,653	29,830	65.3	KS . . . . .	272	139	51.1	OR . . . . .	396	359	90.8
<b>2007, total . .</b>	<b>45,962</b>	<b>29,463</b>	<b>64.1</b>	KY . . . . .	714	448	62.8	PA . . . . .	1,773	1,439	81.2
<b>U.S. . . . .</b>	<b>44,888</b>	<b>28,541</b>	<b>63.6</b>	LA . . . . .	935	636	68.1	RI . . . . .	181	114	63.1
AL . . . . .	724	472	65.1	MA . . . . .	254	172	67.4	SC . . . . .	655	150	22.9
AK . . . . .	96	—	—	MD . . . . .	693	502	72.4	SD . . . . .	101	99	98.6
AZ . . . . .	990	890	89.9	ME . . . . .	1,082	642	59.3	TN . . . . .	1,182	1,182	100.0
AR . . . . .	626	511	81.7	MI . . . . .	1,520	1,343	88.4	TX . . . . .	3,002	2,021	67.3
CA . . . . .	6,465	3,286	50.8	MN . . . . .	594	367	61.8	UT . . . . .	201	165	82.3
CO . . . . .	381	359	94.1	MS . . . . .	548	—	—	VT . . . . .	146	123	84.3
CT . . . . .	405	299	73.7	MO . . . . .	823	345	41.9	VA . . . . .	695	446	64.2
DE . . . . .	144	96	66.9	MT . . . . .	80	45	55.7	WA . . . . .	993	849	85.5
DC . . . . .	142	92	64.7	NE . . . . .	210	170	81.2	WV . . . . .	304	135	44.6
FL . . . . .	2,195	1,355	61.7	NV . . . . .	170	144	84.8	WI . . . . .	852	411	48.2
GA . . . . .	1,502	965	64.2	NH . . . . .	109	84	77.2	WY . . . . .	61	—	—
				NJ . . . . .	878	620	70.6	PR . . . . .	1,067	922	86.5
				NM . . . . .	414	256	61.9	VI . . . . .	7	—	—

— Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> The unduplicated Medicaid enrollment figures include individuals in state health care reform programs that expand eligibility beyond traditional Medicaid eligibility standards. <sup>2</sup> The unduplicated managed care enrollment figures include enrollees receiving comprehensive and limited benefits.

Source: U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, *2007 Medicaid Managed Care Enrollment Report*; see also <[http://www.cms.hhs.gov/MedicaidDataSourcesGenInfo/04\\_MdManCrEnrllRep.asp](http://www.cms.hhs.gov/MedicaidDataSourcesGenInfo/04_MdManCrEnrllRep.asp)>.

**Table 144. Health Maintenance Organizations (HMOs): 1990 to 2007**

[As of January 1 (33.0 represents 33,000,000). An HMO is a prepaid health plan delivering comprehensive care to members through designated providers, having a fixed periodic payment for health care services, and requiring members to be in a plan for a specified period of time (usually 1 year). A group HMO delivers health services through a physician group that is controlled by the HMO unit or contracts with one or more independent group practices to provide health services. An individual practice association (IPA) HMO contracts directly with physicians in independent practice, and/or contracts with one or more associations of physicians in independent practice, and/or contracts with one or more multispecialty group practices. Data are based on a census of HMOs]

Model type	Number of plans						Enrollment <sup>1</sup> (mil.)					
	1990	2000	2004 <sup>2</sup>	2005 <sup>4</sup>	2006 <sup>3,4</sup>	2007 <sup>3,4</sup>	1990	2000	2004 <sup>2</sup>	2005 <sup>4</sup>	2006 <sup>3,4</sup>	2007 <sup>3,4</sup>
<b>Total . . .</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>33.0</b>	<b>80.9</b>	<b>68.8</b>	<b>69.2</b>	<b>73.9</b>	<b>73.9</b>
IPA . . . . .	360	278	176	171	191	174	13.7	33.4	24.6	23.5	22.4	23.3
Group <sup>5</sup> . . . .	212	102	96	98	122	116	19.3	15.2	15.3	16.4	20.7	19.7
Mixed . . . . .	(NA)	188	140	141	134	103	(NA)	32.3	28.9	29.0	25.5	21.5

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> 1990–1995 exclude enrollees participating in open-ended plans; beginning 1999, includes open-ended enrollment. <sup>2</sup> Starting with 2004 data, Puerto Rico and Guam included in the total. <sup>3</sup> 2006 and 2007 data include “HMO Medicaid only plans.” <sup>4</sup> 2005–2007 totals include plans that did not provide enough information to be classified as a model type. <sup>5</sup> 2006 and 2007 data include data for “Network, Staff and Group” types categorized under the “Group” model type.

Source: HealthLeaders-InterStudy, Nashville, TN, *The Competitive Edge*, (copyright). See also <<http://www.interstudypublications.com/>>.

**Table 145. Persons Enrolled in Health Maintenance Organizations (HMOs) by State: 2006 and 2007**

[As of January 1 (64,494 represents 64,494,000). Data are based on a census of health maintenance organizations]

State	Number 2007 (1,000)	Percent of population		State	Number 2007 (1,000)	Percent of population		State	Number 2007 (1,000)	Percent of population	
		2006	2007			2006	2007			2006	2007
<b>US . . . . .</b>	<b>64,494</b>	<b>23.8</b>	<b>21.5</b>	KS . . . . .	362	14.8	13.1	ND . . . . .	1	0.4	0.2
AL . . . . .	120	3.1	2.6	KY . . . . .	271	6.2	6.4	OH . . . . .	2,080	23.2	18.1
AK . . . . .	—	—	—	LA . . . . .	282	9.5	6.6	OK . . . . .	227	7.0	6.3
AZ . . . . .	1,522	34.2	24.7	ME . . . . .	366	36.6	27.7	OR . . . . .	875	24.8	23.6
AR . . . . .	85	3.5	3.0	MD . . . . .	1,428	29.1	25.4	PA . . . . .	3,214	26.9	25.8
CA . . . . .	15,992	49.2	43.9	MA . . . . .	2,265	44.2	35.2	RI . . . . .	220	25.0	20.6
CO . . . . .	1,004	25.9	21.1	MI . . . . .	2,796	26.6	27.7	SC . . . . .	295	7.4	6.8
CT . . . . .	1,053	31.3	30.1	MN . . . . .	704	23.4	13.6	SD . . . . .	66	7.5	8.4
DE . . . . .	153	15.5	18.0	MO . . . . .	3	0.8	0.1	TN . . . . .	1,510	25.8	25.0
DC . . . . .	332	55.4	57.0	MS . . . . .	1,050	18.6	18.0	TX . . . . .	2,364	12.1	10.1
FL . . . . .	3,584	24.5	19.8	MT . . . . .	48	7.3	5.1	UT . . . . .	719	26.1	28.2
GA . . . . .	2,157	15.4	23.0	NE . . . . .	97	7.9	5.5	VT . . . . .	95	24.5	15.3
HI . . . . .	601	46.8	46.7	NV . . . . .	541	24.7	21.7	VA . . . . .	1,341	19.5	17.5
ID . . . . .	64	2.9	4.4	NH . . . . .	216	21.5	16.4	WA . . . . .	1,186	18.3	18.5
IL . . . . .	1,626	15.2	12.7	NJ . . . . .	1,884	24.4	21.6	WV . . . . .	197	8.9	10.8
IN . . . . .	1,441	25.7	22.8	NM . . . . .	374	23.7	19.1	WI . . . . .	1,224	26.3	22.0
IA . . . . .	238	11.5	8.0	NY . . . . .	5,784	27.5	30.0	WY . . . . .	13	2.0	2.6
				NC . . . . .	423	9.8	4.8				

— Represents zero.

Source: HealthLeaders-InterStudy, Nashville, TN, *The Competitive Edge*, (copyright); See also <<http://www.interstudypublications.com/>>.

**Table 146. Health Insurance Coverage Status by Selected Characteristics: 2005 and 2006**

[293,834 represents 293,834,000]. Persons as of following year for coverage in the year shown. Government health insurance includes Medicare, Medicaid, and military plans. Based on Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement; see text, Section 1, and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Number (1,000)							Percent			
	Total persons	Covered by private or government health insurance					Not covered by health insurance	Covered by private or government health insurance			Not covered by health insurance
		Total <sup>1</sup>	Private		Government			Total <sup>1</sup>	Private	Medi-caid	
			Total	Group health <sup>2</sup>	Medi-care	Medi-caid					
<b>2005</b> <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	<b>293,834</b>	<b>249,020</b>	<b>201,167</b>	<b>176,924</b>	<b>40,177</b>	<b>38,104</b>	<b>44,815</b>	<b>84.7</b>	<b>68.5</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>15.3</b>
<b>2006</b> . . . . .	<b>296,824</b>	<b>249,829</b>	<b>201,690</b>	<b>177,152</b>	<b>40,343</b>	<b>38,281</b>	<b>46,995</b>	<b>84.2</b>	<b>67.9</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>15.8</b>
<b>Age:</b>											
Under 18 years . . . . .	74,101	65,440	47,906	44,257	411	20,067	8,661	88.3	64.6	27.1	11.7
Under 6 years . . . . .	24,558	21,786	14,847	13,996	155	7,885	2,771	88.7	60.5	32.1	11.3
6 to 11 years . . . . .	23,789	21,157	15,560	14,544	120	6,390	2,632	88.9	65.4	26.9	11.1
12 to 17 years . . . . .	25,755	22,497	17,499	15,717	136	5,792	3,258	87.4	67.9	22.5	12.6
18 to 24 years . . . . .	28,405	20,081	17,030	13,768	154	3,252	8,323	70.7	60.0	11.4	29.3
25 to 34 years . . . . .	39,868	29,154	25,814	24,009	472	3,374	10,713	73.1	64.7	8.5	26.9
35 to 44 years . . . . .	42,762	34,744	31,531	29,463	806	2,977	8,018	81.2	73.7	7.0	18.8
45 to 54 years . . . . .	43,461	36,819	33,250	30,868	1,739	2,885	6,642	84.7	76.5	6.6	15.3
55 to 64 years . . . . .	32,191	28,096	24,255	21,701	2,956	2,362	4,095	87.3	75.3	7.3	12.7
65 years and over . . . . .	36,035	35,494	21,904	13,086	33,806	3,364	541	98.5	60.8	9.3	1.5
<b>Sex:</b>											
Male . . . . .	145,689	120,158	98,760	87,790	17,427	17,201	25,531	82.5	67.8	11.8	17.5
Female . . . . .	151,135	129,671	102,930	89,362	22,916	21,080	21,464	85.8	68.1	13.9	14.2
<b>Race:</b>											
White alone <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	237,892	202,405	167,640	146,285	34,416	26,507	35,486	85.1	70.5	11.1	14.9
Black alone . . . . .	37,369	29,717	20,034	18,401	4,059	8,531	7,652	79.5	53.6	22.8	20.5
Asian alone <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	13,194	11,149	9,339	8,201	1,187	1,480	2,045	84.5	70.8	11.2	15.5
Hispanic origin <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	44,854	29,558	19,434	17,934	2,757	9,646	15,296	65.9	43.3	21.5	34.1
<b>Household income:</b>											
Less than \$25,000 . . . . .	55,856	41,923	18,346	11,501	15,737	18,536	13,933	75.1	32.8	33.2	24.9
\$25,000-\$49,999 . . . . .	72,582	57,262	42,868	35,918	12,955	11,344	15,319	78.9	59.1	15.6	21.1
\$50,000-\$74,999 . . . . .	58,555	50,096	44,775	40,706	5,321	4,523	8,459	85.6	76.5	7.7	14.4
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	109,831	100,548	95,701	89,028	6,330	3,877	9,283	91.5	87.1	3.5	8.5
Persons below poverty . . . . .	36,460	24,936	8,479	5,408	4,699	15,409	11,523	68.4	23.3	42.3	31.6

<sup>1</sup> Includes other government insurance not shown separately. Persons with coverage counted only once in total, even though they may have been covered by more than one type of policy. <sup>2</sup> Related to employment of self or other family members. <sup>3</sup> The estimates are revised from the originally published data. <sup>4</sup> Refers to people who reported specified race and did not report any other race category. <sup>5</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports; Income, Poverty, and Health Insurance Coverage in the United States: 2006, P60-233; issued August 2007. Table HI01 Health Insurance Data, Health Insurance Coverage Status and Type of Coverage by Selected Characteristics: 2006. Table HI02. Health Insurance Coverage Status and Type of Coverage by Selected Characteristics for People in the Poverty Universe: 2006; <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/hlthin/hlthin06.html>>.

**Table 147. Persons With and Without Health Insurance Coverage by State: 2006**

[249,829 represents 249,829,000. Based on the Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement (ASEC), see text, Section 1, and Appendix III]

State	Total persons covered (1,000)	Total persons not covered		Children not covered		State	Total persons covered (1,000)	Total persons not covered		Children not covered	
		Number (1,000)	Percent of total	Number (1,000)	Percent of total			Number (1,000)	Percent of total	Number (1,000)	Percent of total
<b>U.S.</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>249,829</b>	<b>46,995</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>8,661</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>MO</b> . . . . .	5,028	772	13.3	127	9.1
AL . . . . .	3,843	689	15.2	82	7.4	MT . . . . .	772	160	17.1	31	14.5
AK . . . . .	550	109	16.5	19	10.3	NE . . . . .	1,549	217	12.3	45	10.1
AZ . . . . .	4,958	1,311	20.9	283	17.0	NV . . . . .	2,039	496	19.6	122	18.8
AR . . . . .	2,237	521	18.9	65	9.3	NH . . . . .	1,159	150	11.5	22	7.5
CA . . . . .	29,417	6,791	18.8	1,225	12.8	NJ . . . . .	7,319	1,341	15.5	277	13.3
CO . . . . .	3,977	826	17.2	176	14.6	NM . . . . .	1,498	445	22.9	93	17.9
CT . . . . .	3,137	325	9.4	49	6.0	NY . . . . .	16,378	2,662	14.0	380	8.4
DE . . . . .	757	105	12.1	24	11.7	NC . . . . .	7,266	1,585	17.9	307	14.0
DC . . . . .	503	66	11.6	10	8.7	ND . . . . .	541	75	12.2	15	10.3
FL . . . . .	14,233	3,828	21.2	771	18.9	OH . . . . .	10,181	1,138	10.1	157	5.7
GA . . . . .	7,688	1,659	17.7	314	12.8	OK . . . . .	2,831	661	18.9	114	12.5
HI . . . . .	1,144	110	8.8	19	6.3	OR . . . . .	3,051	665	17.9	114	13.1
ID . . . . .	1,248	227	15.4	52	13.0	PA . . . . .	11,108	1,237	10.0	203	7.3
IL . . . . .	10,867	1,776	14.0	302	9.5	RI . . . . .	963	91	8.6	10	4.1
IN . . . . .	5,590	748	11.8	123	7.8	SC . . . . .	3,553	672	15.9	112	10.7
IA . . . . .	2,612	307	10.5	44	6.3	SD . . . . .	679	91	11.8	18	9.2
KS . . . . .	2,387	335	12.3	51	7.3	TN . . . . .	5,111	809	13.7	94	6.4
KY . . . . .	3,467	639	15.6	98	9.7	TX . . . . .	17,533	5,704	24.5	1,392	21.2
LA . . . . .	3,291	921	21.9	170	15.9	UT . . . . .	2,094	442	17.4	120	15.0
ME . . . . .	1,192	122	9.3	18	6.4	VT . . . . .	557	63	10.2	11	8.0
MD . . . . .	4,836	776	13.8	137	9.9	VA . . . . .	6,532	1,006	13.3	185	10.1
MA . . . . .	5,678	657	10.4	103	7.0	WA . . . . .	5,572	746	11.8	105	6.9
MI . . . . .	8,928	1,043	10.5	116	4.7	WV . . . . .	1,570	245	13.5	34	8.5
MN . . . . .	4,675	475	9.2	104	8.3	WI . . . . .	4,995	481	8.8	63	4.9
MS . . . . .	2,292	600	20.8	146	18.9	WY . . . . .	441	75	14.6	10	8.2

<sup>1</sup> The estimates are revised from the originally published data. Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports; Income, Poverty, and Health Insurance Coverage in the United States: 2006, P60-233; issued August 2007. Table HI05. Health Insurance Coverage Status and Type of Coverage by State for All People: 2006. See also <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/hlthin/hlthin06.html>>.

**Table 148. People Without Health Insurance for the Entire Year by Selected Characteristics: 2005 and 2006**

[In thousands, except as noted (293,834 represents 293,834,000). Based on the Current Population Survey; Annual Social and Economic Supplement (ASEC); see text, Section 1 and Appendix III]

Characteristic	2005			2006		
	Total persons	Uninsured persons		Total persons	Uninsured persons	
		Number	Percent distribution		Number	Percent distribution
<b>Total</b> <sup>1, 2</sup> . . . . .	<b>293,834</b>	<b>44,815</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>296,824</b>	<b>46,995</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Under 18 years . . . . .	73,985	8,050	18.0	74,101	8,661	18.4
18 to 24 years . . . . .	27,965	8,201	18.3	28,405	8,323	17.7
25 to 34 years . . . . .	39,480	10,161	22.7	39,868	10,713	22.8
35 to 44 years . . . . .	43,121	7,901	17.6	42,762	8,018	17.1
45 to 64 years . . . . .	73,778	10,053	22.4	75,652	10,737	22.8
65 years and over . . . . .	35,505	449	1.0	36,035	541	1.2
Male . . . . .	144,188	24,166	53.9	145,689	25,531	54.3
Female . . . . .	149,647	20,648	46.1	151,135	21,464	45.7
White alone <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	235,903	33,946	75.7	237,892	35,486	75.5
White alone or in combination . . . . .	240,909	34,750	77.5	242,592	36,248	77.1
Black alone <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	36,965	7,006	15.6	37,369	7,652	16.3
Black alone or in combination . . . . .	38,729	7,239	16.2	39,083	7,921	16.9
Asian alone <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	12,599	2,161	4.8	13,194	2,045	4.4
Asian alone or in combination . . . . .	13,758	2,286	5.1	14,348	2,160	4.6
Hispanic <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	43,168	13,954	31.1	44,854	15,296	32.5
White alone, not Hispanic . . . . .	195,893	20,909	46.7	196,252	21,162	45.0

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> The estimates are revised from the originally published data. <sup>3</sup> Refers to people who reported specified race and did not report any other race category. <sup>4</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, Income, Poverty, and Health Insurance Coverage in the United States: 2006, P60-233. *Health Insurance Coverage Status and Type of Coverage by Selected Characteristics: 2006*. See also <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/hlthins/hlthin06.html>>.

**Table 149. Medical Care Benefits of Workers by Type and Amount of Employee Contribution: 2007**

[In percent. Starting with the 2007 data, the range of dollars for the "flat monthly amounts" have changed. See headnote, Table 150]

Type and amount of contribution	Individual coverage <sup>1</sup>				Type and amount of contribution	Family coverage <sup>1</sup>			
	All employees	Management professional	Service	Production		All employees	Management professional	Service	Production
Total with contributory coverage . . . . .	100	100	100	100	Total with contributory coverage . . . . .	100	100	100	100
Flat monthly amount . . . . .	77	77	71	80	Flat monthly amount . . . . .	79	79	75	83
Less than \$20.00 . . . . .	4	4	4	5	Less than \$100.00 . . . . .	9	8	8	12
\$20.00–\$29.99 . . . . .	5	6	4	5	\$100.00–\$149.99 . . . . .	7	7	5	11
\$30.00–\$39.99 . . . . .	6	5	5	7	\$150.00–\$199.99 . . . . .	11	11	8	15
\$40.00–\$49.99 . . . . .	6	7	5	8	\$200.00–\$249.99 . . . . .	10	10	10	10
\$50.00–\$59.99 . . . . .	9	8	7	11	\$250.00–\$299.99 . . . . .	10	11	8	9
\$60.00–\$69.99 . . . . .	8	7	7	9	\$300.00–\$349.99 . . . . .	7	7	7	8
\$70.00–\$79.99 . . . . .	7	8	6	6	\$350.00–\$399.99 . . . . .	5	5	5	4
\$80.00–\$89.99 . . . . .	6	5	5	7	\$400.00–\$449.99 . . . . .	4	4	3	2
\$90.00–\$99.99 . . . . .	5	5	4	4	\$450.00–\$499.99 . . . . .	3	2	3	3
\$100.00–\$109.99 . . . . .	5	5	6	4	\$500.00–\$549.99 . . . . .	3	3	2	1
\$110.00–\$119.99 . . . . .	4	4	4	3	\$550.00–\$599.99 . . . . .	2	2	5	1
\$120.00–\$129.99 . . . . .	2	2	3	3	\$600.00–\$649.99 . . . . .	2	2	4	1
\$130.00–\$139.99 . . . . .	2	2	2	2	\$650.00–\$699.99 . . . . .	2	2	1	1
\$140.00–\$149.99 . . . . .	1	1	1	1	\$700.00–\$749.99 . . . . .	1	1	2	(Z)
\$150.00 or more . . . . .	7	7	9	6	\$750.00 or more . . . . .	4	4	5	3
Composite rate <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	1	2	1	1	Composite rate <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	1	1	(Z)	(Z)
Varies <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	5	6	5	4	Varies <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	4	5	4	3
Flexible benefits <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	1	2	1	1	Flexible benefits <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	1	2	1	1
Percent of earnings . . . . .	(Z)	(Z)	1	(Z)	Percent of earnings . . . . .	(Z)	(Z)	1	(Z)
Exists, but unknown . . . . .	14	12	20	14	Exists, but unknown . . . . .	14	12	18	12
Other . . . . .	1	1	2	1	Other . . . . .	1	1	2	1

Z Less than 0.5 percent. <sup>1</sup> Other occupational groups not shown. See Table 150 for complete listing of groups. <sup>2</sup> A composite rate is a set contribution covering more than one benefit area; for example, health care and life insurance. Cost data for individual plans cannot be determined. <sup>3</sup> Based on worker attributes. For example, employee contributions may vary based on earnings, length of service, or age. <sup>4</sup> Amount varies by options selected under a "cafeteria plan" or employer-sponsored reimbursement account.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *National Compensation Survey: Employee Benefits in Private Industry in the United States, March, 2007* (issued August 2007). See also <<http://www.bls.gov/ncs/ebs/sp/ebsm0006.pdf>>.

**Table 150. Percent of Workers Participating in Health Care Benefit Programs and Percent of Participants Required to Contribute: 2007**

[Based on National Compensation Survey, a sample survey of 12,821 private industry establishments of all sizes, representing about 108 million workers; see Appendix III. See also Table 634. The data below marks the first release of data on employee benefits under new industry and occupational classifications. For more information, see <<http://www.bls.gov/ncs/ebs/ebsm0006.pdf>>]

Characteristic	Percent of workers participating—				Single coverage medical care		Family coverage medical care	
	Medical care	Dental care	Vision care	Out-patient prescription drug coverage	Employee contributions required (percent)	Average monthly contribution <sup>1</sup> (dol.)	Employee contributions required (percent)	Average monthly contribution <sup>1</sup> (dol.)
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>52</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>81.37</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>312.78</b>
Management, professional, and related . . . . .	67	51	30	64	79	79.97	91	313.42
Service . . . . .	28	20	14	27	81	88.89	92	342.92
Sales and office . . . . .	48	33	19	46	79	83.63	91	333.44
Natural resources, construction, and maintenance . . . . .	61	36	26	58	62	82.21	74	314.33
Production, transportation, and material moving . . . . .	60	38	24	57	74	75.38	82	263.68
Full-time <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	64	44	27	61	76	80.67	87	311.94
Part-time <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	12	9	7	12	77	93.04	88	327.75
Union <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	78	62	47	75	50	62.45	57	211.91
Nonunion . . . . .	49	33	19	46	81	83.51	93	323.80

<sup>1</sup> The average is presented for all covered workers and excludes workers without the plan provision. Averages are for plans stating a flat monthly cost. <sup>2</sup> Employees are classified as working either a full-time or part-time schedule based on the definition used by each establishment. <sup>3</sup> Union workers are those whose wages are determined through collective bargaining.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *National Compensation Survey: Employee Benefits in Private Industry in the United States, March, 2007* (issued August 2007). See also <<http://www.bls.gov/ncs/ebs/publications.htm>>.

**Table 151. Retail Prescription Drug Sales: 1995 to 2007**

[2,125 represents 2,125,000,000]

Sales outlet	Unit	1995	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
		Number of prescriptions . . . . .	Mil. . . . .	2,125	2,865	3,009	3,139	3,215	3,274	3,279
Traditional chain . . . . .	Mil. . . . .	908	1,335	1,408	1,463	1,483	1,500	1,518	1,605	1,660
Independent . . . . .	Mil. . . . .	672	698	710	719	736	738	714	732	745
Mass merchant . . . . .	Mil. . . . .	238	293	311	339	345	353	359	375	390
Supermarkets . . . . .	Mil. . . . .	221	394	418	444	462	470	465	476	478
Mail order . . . . .	Mil. . . . .	86	146	161	174	189	214	223	232	242
Percent distribution of brand/generic mix:										
Brand drugs . . . . .	Percent . . . . .	59.8	57.6	59.0	57.9	55.0	54.1	50.6	46.8	41.8
Generic drugs . . . . .	Percent . . . . .	40.2	42.4	41.0	42.1	45.0	47.5	51.3	53.2	58.2
Retail sales										
Traditional chain . . . . .	Bil. dol. . . . .	72.2	145.6	161.3	182.7	204.2	220.1	232.0	250.6	259.4
Independent . . . . .	bil. dol. . . . .	27.8	59.1	65.3	73.3	82.6	87.5	91.8	100.6	104.8
Mass merchant . . . . .	bil. dol. . . . .	22.0	33.4	36.2	38.0	41.2	43.3	44.6	46.2	47.2
Supermarkets . . . . .	bil. dol. . . . .	7.7	13.5	15.2	18.0	20.0	21.5	22.5	24.3	25.7
Supermarkets . . . . .	bil. dol. . . . .	7.4	17.4	19.8	23.1	25.2	26.9	27.6	28.9	28.5
Mail order . . . . .	bil. dol. . . . .	7.4	22.1	24.8	30.2	35.0	40.8	45.5	50.5	53.1
Average prices <sup>1</sup>										
All prescriptions . . . . .	Dollars . . . . .	30.01	45.79	50.06	55.37	59.52	62.64	63.87	66.97	69.91
Brand drugs . . . . .	Dollars . . . . .	40.22	65.29	69.75	77.49	85.57	91.80	97.65	107.48	119.51
Generic drugs . . . . .	Dollars . . . . .	14.84	19.33	21.72	24.89	27.69	28.23	29.21	31.39	34.34
Average prescription cost <sup>1</sup>										
Manufacturer receives . . . . .	Dollars . . . . .	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	66.97	69.91
Wholesaler receives . . . . .	Dollars . . . . .	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	51.97	54.30
Wholesaler receives . . . . .	Dollars . . . . .	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2.07	2.44
Retailer receives . . . . .	Dollars . . . . .	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.93	13.17

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Excludes mail order.

Source: National Association of Chain Drug Stores, Alexandria, VA, *NACDS Foundation Chain Pharmacy Industry Profile, 2007* (copyright); <<http://www.nacds.org>>.

**Table 152. Annual Receipts/Revenue for Health Care Industries: 2000 to 2006**

[In millions of dollars (1,033,029 represents \$1,033,029,000,000). Based on the North American Industry Classification System, 2002 (NAICS); see text, Section 15. All firms in NAICS 6211, 6212, 6213, and 6215 are defined as taxable. Estimates for the nonemployer portion are derived from administrative records data provided by other federal agencies. These data are available only at the total revenue level. See Appendix III]

Selected kind of business	2002 NAICS code	Total, all firms <sup>1</sup>			Taxable employer firms		
		2000	2005	2006	2000	2005	2006
<b>Health care and social assistance . . . .</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>1,033,029</b>	<b>1,478,316</b>	<b>1,568,166</b>	<b>500,932</b>	<b>730,588</b>	<b>778,862</b>
Ambulatory health care services <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	621	419,402	610,290	647,892	376,095	549,376	583,985
Offices of physicians . . . . .	6211	213,806	310,546	330,889	213,806	310,546	330,889
Offices of dentists . . . . .	6212	60,931	83,688	87,405	60,931	83,688	87,405
Offices of other health practitioners . . . . .	6213	32,037	45,185	46,779	32,037	45,185	46,779
Offices of chiropractors . . . . .	62131	7,570	9,868	10,267	7,570	9,868	10,267
Offices of optometrists . . . . .	62132	7,639	9,793	10,205	7,639	9,793	10,205
Offices of mental health practitioners . . . . .	62133	3,516	4,066	4,316	3,516	4,066	4,316
Offices of PT/OT/speech therapy & audiology . . . . .	62134	8,486	14,273	14,583	8,486	14,273	14,583
Outpatient care centers . . . . .	6214	(S)	69,541	73,966	(S)	31,448	34,361
Medical & diagnostic laboratories . . . . .	6215	23,450	34,712	37,253	23,450	34,712	37,253
Home health care services . . . . .	6216	26,841	43,443	47,007	16,879	29,733	32,126
Other ambulatory health care services . . . . .	6219	15,565	23,175	24,593	9,421	14,064	15,172
Hospitals <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	622	423,889	611,184	654,492	42,908	70,979	79,385
General medical & surgical hospitals . . . . .	6221	397,526	572,948	613,098	36,926	58,511	64,989
Psychiatric & substance abuse hospitals . . . . .	6222	13,422	13,901	15,260	2,189	2,304	2,726
Other specialty hospitals . . . . .	6223	12,941	24,335	26,134	3,793	10,164	11,670
Nursing and residential care facilities <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	623	112,706	145,717	148,716	66,245	85,381	88,226
Nursing care facilities . . . . .	6231	67,238	83,552	85,229	49,816	61,277	63,087
Residential mental retardation/health facilities . . . . .	6232	16,718	22,904	23,609	4,726	6,666	7,162
Residential mental retardation facilities . . . . .	62321	11,570	15,606	16,112	3,297	4,638	4,959
Community care facilities for the elderly . . . . .	6233	22,104	30,741	31,338	10,812	16,147	16,710
Continuing care retirement communities . . . . .	623311	12,948	17,676	18,021	3,576	5,686	5,981
Homes for the elderly . . . . .	623312	9,156	13,065	13,317	7,236	10,461	10,729
Other residential care facilities . . . . .	6239	6,646	8,520	8,540	891	1,291	1,267
Social assistance <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	624	77,032	111,125	117,066	15,684	24,852	27,266
Individual and family services . . . . .	6241	37,311	53,047	57,766	3,824	7,388	8,818
Community food and housing, and emergency and other relief services . . . . .	6242	12,281	18,983	18,887	46	(S)	(S)
Vocational rehabilitation services . . . . .	6243	9,458	13,937	13,916	1,593	2,657	2,756
Child day care services . . . . .	6244	17,982	25,158	26,497	10,221	14,584	15,484

S Figure does not meet publication standards. <sup>1</sup> Includes taxable nonemployer firms, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Includes other kinds of business not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Offices of physical, occupational, and speech therapists, and audiologists.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Service Annual Survey, 2006"; <<http://www.census.gov/econ/www/servmenu.html>>.

**Table 153. Receipts for Selected Health Service Industries by Source of Revenue: 2001 and 2006**

[In millions of dollars (219,492 represents \$219,492,000,000). Based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), see text, Section 15. Based on a sample of taxable employer firms only and does not include nonemployer revenue. See Appendix III]

Source of revenue	Offices of physicians (NAICS 6211)		Offices of dentists (NAICS 6212)		Hospitals (NAICS 622)		Nursing and residential care facilities (NAICS 623)	
	2001	2006	2001	2006	2001	2006	2001	2006
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>219,492</b>	<b>330,889</b>	<b>62,599</b>	<b>87,405</b>	<b>462,216</b>	<b>654,492</b>	<b>111,855</b>	<b>148,246</b>
Medicare . . . . .	52,649	71,201	(S)	768	147,841	176,843	14,857	24,344
Medicaid . . . . .	15,109	16,906	1,790	3,316	56,193	67,895	45,875	56,511
Other government <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	2,347	4,415	(S)	507	24,745	33,261	8,227	11,265
Worker's compensation . . . . .	8,050	7,556	(S)	80	5,117	7,005	(S)	(S)
Private insurance . . . . .	105,846	165,769	33,201	40,241	169,885	267,931	6,617	7,171
Patient (out-of-pocket) . . . . .	23,617	33,581	27,174	39,019	23,844	32,987	<sup>2</sup> 26,339	<sup>3</sup> 35,440
Other patient care sources, n.e.c. <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	8,128	18,297	434	2,944	11,453	27,568	3,223	4,681
Nonpatient care revenue . . . . .	3,746	13,164	(S)	530	23,138	41,002	6,717	8,834

S Figure does not meet publication standards. <sup>1</sup> Veterans, National Institute of Health, Indian Affairs, etc. <sup>2</sup> Represents payment from patients and their families plus patients' assigned social security benefits. <sup>3</sup> n.e.c. represents not elsewhere classified.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Service Annual Survey, 2006"; <<http://www.census.gov/econ/www/servmenu.html>>.



**Table 154. Employment in the Health Service Industries: 1990 to 2007**

[In thousands (9,296 represents 9,296,000). See headnote, Table 612. Based on the North American Industry Classification System 2007 code; see text, Section 15. For more information on the NAICS changes, please see <http://stats.bls.gov/ces/cescaics07.htm>]

Industry	2002 NAICS code <sup>1</sup>	1990	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
		<b>Health care and social assistance<sup>1</sup></b> . . . . .	<b>62</b>	<b>9,296</b>	<b>12,718</b>	<b>13,556</b>	<b>13,893</b>	<b>14,190</b>	<b>14,536</b>
Ambulatory health care services <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	621	2,842	4,320	4,633	4,786	4,952	5,114	5,286	5,477
Offices of physicians . . . . .	6211	1,278	1,840	1,968	2,003	2,048	2,094	2,148	2,204
Offices of dentists . . . . .	6212	513	688	725	744	760	774	784	812
Offices of other health practitioners . . . . .	6213	276	438	486	503	527	549	571	599
Medical and diagnostic laboratories . . . . .	6215	129	162	175	182	190	198	202	212
Home health care services . . . . .	6216	288	633	680	733	777	821	866	913
Hospitals <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	622	3,513	3,954	4,160	4,245	4,285	4,345	4,423	4,517
General medical and surgical hospitals . . . . .	6221	3,305	3,745	3,930	4,005	4,042	4,096	4,167	4,245
Psychiatric and substance abuse hospitals . . . . .	6222	113	86	90	92	92	93	98	100
Other hospitals . . . . .	6223	95	123	140	148	151	156	162	173
Nursing and residential care facilities <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	623	1,856	2,583	2,743	2,786	2,818	2,855	2,893	2,952
Nursing care facilities . . . . .	6231	1,170	1,514	1,573	1,580	1,577	1,577	1,581	1,601

<sup>1</sup> Includes other industries not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, "Employment and Earnings," March issues; <http://stats.bls.gov/ces/home.htm>.

**Table 155. Osteopathic Physicians: 2001 to 2008**

[As of May 31. Osteopathic physicians are fully qualified physicians licensed to practice medicine and to perform surgery. Osteopathic medicine has a strong emphasis on the interrelationship of the body's nerves, muscles, bones and organs. Doctors of osteopathic medicine, or D.O.s, apply the philosophy of treating the whole person to the prevention, diagnosis and treatment of illness, disease and injury]

Characteristic	2001	2005	2008	Characteristic	2001	2005	2008
Total number of D.O.s . . . . .	46,990	56,512	64,000	Self-identified practice specialty <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	31,996	38,442	43,896
Sex . . . . .				Family and general practice . . . . .	14,102	17,800	18,680
Female . . . . .	10,875	15,147	19,138	General internal medicine . . . . .	2,592	3,107	4,171
Male . . . . .	36,115	41,365	44,862	General pediatrics/adolescent medicine . . . . .	958	1,176	1,525
Age . . . . .				Obstetrics and gynecology . . . . .	1,219	1,465	1,858
Less than 35 years old . . . . .	9,866	12,983	13,251	Pediatric specialties . . . . .	320	348	470
35 to 44 years old . . . . .	14,798	16,179	18,638	Osteopathic specialties <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	414	464	656
45 to 54 years old . . . . .	12,754	13,845	15,931	Other specialties . . . . .	12,001	13,431	16,178
55 to 64 years old . . . . .	4,706	7,998	9,819	Unknown . . . . .	390	651	358
65 years old and over . . . . .	4,838	5,189	6,120				
Unknown . . . . .	28	318	241				

<sup>1</sup> D.O.s are assumed to be in active practice if they are under age 65 and have not informed the AOA that they have retired or are inactive. D.O.s are assumed to be in postdoctoral training (internship, residency, or fellowship) if they are within 4 years of graduation or if the AOA has received information that they are in a postdoctoral program. <sup>2</sup> Osteopathic self-identified practice specialties include OMT (osteopathic manipulative treatment) and OMM (osteopathic manipulative medicine). OMT is the therapeutic application of manually guided forces by an osteopathic physician to improve physiologic function and/or support homeostasis that has been altered by somatic dysfunction. OMM is the application of osteopathic philosophy, structural diagnosis, and use of OMT in the patient's diagnosis and management.

Source: American Osteopathic Association, Chicago, IL; *AOA Annual Statistics*; See also <http://www.osteopathic.org/index.cfm?PageID=aoa\_annualprt>.

**Table 156. Active Physicians and Nurses by State: 2006**

[As of December. Excludes doctors of osteopathy, physicians with addresses unknown, and inactive status. Includes all physicians not classified according to activity status. Nurses' data come from the Bureau of Labor Statistics]

State	Physicians		Nurses		State	Physicians		Nurses	
	Total	Rate <sup>1</sup>	Total	Rate <sup>1</sup>		Total	Rate <sup>1</sup>	Total	Rate <sup>1</sup>
<b>United States</b> . . . . .	<b>800,586</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>2,417,150</b>	<b>807</b>	Missouri . . . . .	14,118	242	55,470	949
Alabama . . . . .	9,893	215	40,010	870	Montana . . . . .	2,086	221	7,290	772
Alaska . . . . .	1,547	231	5,260	785	Nebraska . . . . .	4,273	242	16,840	952
Arizona . . . . .	12,797	208	31,890	517	Nevada . . . . .	4,611	185	14,050	563
Arkansas . . . . .	5,703	203	21,020	748	New Hampshire . . . . .	3,463	263	12,440	946
California . . . . .	95,676	262	234,260	643	New Jersey . . . . .	27,091	311	80,330	921
Colorado . . . . .	12,296	259	34,520	726	New Mexico . . . . .	4,681	239	11,680	598
Connecticut . . . . .	12,901	368	34,710	990	New York . . . . .	75,743	392	164,970	854
Delaware . . . . .	2,133	250	7,830	917	North Carolina . . . . .	22,406	253	74,400	840
District of Columbia . . . . .	4,646	799	7,930	1,364	North Dakota . . . . .	1,544	243	6,900	1,085
Florida . . . . .	43,884	243	146,290	809	Ohio . . . . .	30,321	264	111,840	974
Georgia . . . . .	20,350	217	60,850	650	Oklahoma . . . . .	6,164	172	24,720	691
Hawaii . . . . .	3,996	311	9,610	748	Oregon . . . . .	10,004	270	28,090	759
Idaho . . . . .	2,479	169	9,100	621	Pennsylvania . . . . .	36,956	297	126,120	1,014
Illinois . . . . .	35,311	275	103,100	803	Rhode Island . . . . .	3,911	366	10,550	988
Indiana . . . . .	13,567	215	52,910	838	South Carolina . . . . .	9,887	229	31,810	736
Iowa . . . . .	5,567	187	31,040	1,041	South Dakota . . . . .	1,544	220	9,420	1,205
Kansas . . . . .	6,104	221	23,590	853	Tennessee . . . . .	15,925	264	52,780	874
Kentucky . . . . .	9,671	230	38,120	906	Texas . . . . .	49,740	212	156,590	666
Louisiana . . . . .	11,429	267	37,940	885	Utah . . . . .	5,401	212	16,510	647
Maine . . . . .	3,569	270	13,690	1,036	Vermont . . . . .	2,263	363	5,870	941
Maryland . . . . .	23,331	415	47,560	847	Virginia . . . . .	20,631	270	55,300	724
Massachusetts . . . . .	29,756	462	76,350	1,186	Washington . . . . .	16,965	265	48,190	753
Michigan . . . . .	24,742	245	84,880	841	West Virginia . . . . .	4,166	229	15,380	846
Minnesota . . . . .	14,813	287	49,580	960	Wisconsin . . . . .	14,257	257	48,460	872
Mississippi . . . . .	5,149	177	25,100	862	Wyoming . . . . .	950	184	4,010	779

<sup>1</sup> Per 100,000 resident population. Based on U.S. Census Bureau estimates as of July 1.

Source: Physicians: American Medical Association, Chicago, IL, *Physician Characteristics and Distribution in the U.S.*, annual (copyright); Nurses: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Occupational Employment Statistics, Occupational Employment and Wages; *Wage and Employment Statistics*, accessed February 2008.

**Table 157. Physicians by Sex and Specialty: 1980 to 2006**

[In thousands (467.7 represents 467,700). As of Dec. 31, except 1990 as of Jan. 1, and as noted. Includes Puerto Rico and island areas]

Activity	1980		1990		2000		2006	
	Total	Office-based	Total	Office-based	Total	Office-based	Total	Office-based
<b>Doctors of medicine, total</b> <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	<b>467.7</b>	<b>272.0</b>	<b>615.4</b>	<b>361.0</b>	<b>813.8</b>	<b>490.4</b>	<b>921.9</b>	<b>560.4</b>
Place of medical education:								
U.S. medical graduates . . . . .	370.0	226.2	483.7	286.2	616.8	376.5	685.2	423.3
International medical graduates <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	97.7	45.8	131.8	74.8	197.0	113.9	236.7	137.1
Sex: Male . . . . .	413.4	251.4	511.2	311.7	618.2	382.3	665.6	407.9
Female . . . . .	54.3	20.6	104.2	49.2	195.5	108.1	256.3	152.5
Allergy/immunology . . . . .	1.5	1.4	3.4	2.5	4.0	3.1	4.2	3.3
Anesthesiology . . . . .	16.0	11.3	26.0	17.8	35.7	27.6	41.2	31.7
Cardiovascular diseases . . . . .	9.8	6.7	15.9	10.7	21.0	16.3	22.4	17.5
Child psychiatry . . . . .	3.3	2.0	4.3	2.6	6.2	4.3	7.3	5.3
Dermatology . . . . .	5.7	4.4	7.6	6.0	9.7	8.0	10.7	8.9
Diagnostic radiology . . . . .	7.0	4.2	15.4	9.8	21.1	14.6	24.6	17.6
Emergency medicine . . . . .	5.7	3.4	14.2	8.4	23.1	14.5	30.0	20.1
Family practice . . . . .	27.5	18.4	47.6	37.5	71.6	54.2	82.9	66.0
Gastroenterology . . . . .	4.0	2.7	7.5	5.2	10.6	8.5	12.3	9.9
General practice . . . . .	32.5	29.6	22.8	20.5	15.2	13.0	10.5	8.9
General surgery . . . . .	34.0	22.4	38.4	24.5	36.7	24.5	37.7	25.7
Internal medicine . . . . .	71.5	40.6	98.3	58.0	134.5	89.7	155.7	107.3
Neurological surgery . . . . .	3.3	2.5	4.4	3.1	5.0	3.7	5.4	4.1
Neurology . . . . .	5.7	3.3	9.2	5.6	12.3	8.6	14.6	10.4
Obstetrics and gynecology . . . . .	26.3	19.5	33.7	25.5	40.2	31.7	42.3	34.2
Ophthalmology . . . . .	13.0	10.6	16.1	13.1	18.1	15.6	18.1	15.8
Orthopedic surgery . . . . .	14.0	10.7	19.1	14.2	22.3	17.4	24.3	19.2
Otolaryngology . . . . .	6.6	5.3	8.1	6.4	9.4	7.6	10.0	8.2
Pathology . . . . .	13.6	6.1	16.6	7.5	18.8	10.6	19.8	11.9
Pediatrics . . . . .	29.5	18.2	41.9	27.1	63.9	43.2	75.1	53.1
Physical med./rehab. . . . .	2.1	1.0	4.1	2.2	6.5	4.3	7.7	5.6
Plastic surgery . . . . .	3.0	2.4	4.6	3.8	6.2	5.3	7.1	6.0
Psychiatry . . . . .	27.5	16.0	35.2	20.1	39.5	25.0	41.4	27.4
Pulmonary diseases . . . . .	3.7	2.0	6.1	3.7	8.7	5.9	10.2	7.4
Radiology . . . . .	11.7	7.8	8.5	6.1	8.7	6.7	8.9	7.0
Urological surgery . . . . .	7.7	6.2	9.4	7.4	10.3	8.5	10.5	8.9
Unspecified . . . . .	12.3	5.0	8.1	1.6	8.3	3.8	7.5	4.0
Not classified . . . . .	20.6	(X)	12.7	(X)	45.1	(X)	46.3	(X)
Other categories <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	32.1	(X)	55.4	(X)	75.2	(X)	108.8	(X)

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes other categories not shown. <sup>2</sup> International medical graduates received their medical education in schools outside the United States and Canada. <sup>3</sup> Includes inactive and address unknown.

Source: Except as noted, American Medical Association, Chicago, IL, *Physician Characteristics and Distribution in the U.S.* annual (copyright).

**Table 158. Percent Distribution of Number of Visits to Health Care Professionals by Selected Characteristics: 2000 and 2006**

[Covers ambulatory visits to doctor's offices and emergency departments, and home health care visits during a 12-month period. Based on the redesigned National Health Interview Survey, a sample survey of the civilian noninstitutionalized population]

Characteristic	None		1-3 visits		4-9 visits		10 or more visits	
	2000	2006	2000	2006	2000	2006	2000	2006
<b>All persons</b> <sup>1, 2</sup> . . . . .	<b>16.6</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>45.4</b>	<b>46.9</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>12.8</b>
SEX <sup>2</sup> . . . . .								
Male . . . . .	21.5	22.8	46.0	46.8	22.4	20.0	10.1	10.4
Female . . . . .	11.9	11.8	44.8	46.8	27.0	26.2	16.4	15.2
AGE . . . . .								
Under 18 years old . . . . .	12.2	10.9	53.7	57.2	26.4	24.6	7.7	7.3
18 to 44 years old . . . . .	23.2	25.3	45.3	45.8	19.2	17.8	12.2	11.0
45 to 64 years old . . . . .	15.0	16.4	43.4	44.3	25.7	23.6	15.8	15.7
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	9.0	6.7	34.5	34.6	34.4	36.6	22.1	22.1
75 years old and over . . . . .	5.8	5.3	29.3	31.5	39.3	35.7	25.6	27.6
RACE <sup>2, 3</sup> . . . . .								
Race alone:								
White . . . . .	16.0	17.2	45.1	46.2	25.3	23.4	13.7	13.2
Black or African American . . . . .	17.3	16.0	46.7	49.2	23.4	23.3	12.6	11.5
American Indian or Alaska Native . . . . .	21.2	13.5	42.9	44.2	20.0	27.6	15.8	14.7
Asian . . . . .	20.2	21.9	49.2	51.3	20.9	18.1	9.7	8.7
Two or more races . . . . .	12.1	16.3	41.6	44.8	28.3	21.3	17.9	17.6
HISPANIC ORIGIN AND RACE <sup>2, 3, 4</sup> . . . . .								
Hispanic or Latino . . . . .	26.5	27.1	41.8	43.0	20.0	19.6	11.7	10.3
Mexican . . . . .	30.7	31.1	40.9	40.8	18.0	18.3	10.4	9.8
Not Hispanic or Latino . . . . .	15.2	15.4	45.9	47.6	25.3	23.7	13.6	13.2
White, non-Hispanic . . . . .	14.5	15.0	45.4	46.9	26.0	24.2	14.1	13.9
Black, non-Hispanic . . . . .	17.2	15.7	46.9	49.5	23.4	23.4	12.6	11.4

<sup>1</sup> Includes other categories not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Estimates are age adjusted to the year 2000 standard using six age groups: Under 18 years, 18-44 years, 45-54 years, 55-64 years, 65-74 years, and 75 years and over. <sup>3</sup> Estimates by race and Hispanic origin are tabulated using the 1997 standards for federal data on race and ethnicity. Estimates for specific race groups are shown when they meet requirements for statistical reliability and confidentiality. The categories "White only," "Black or African American only," "American Indian and Alaska Native (AI/AN) only," and "Asian only" include persons who reported only one racial group; and the category "2 or more races" includes persons who reported more than one of the five racial groups in the 1997 Standards or one of the five racial groups and "Some other race." <sup>4</sup> Persons of Hispanic or Latino origin may be of any race or combination of races.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Health, United States, annual*. See also <[www.cdc.gov/nchs/hus.htm](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/hus.htm)>.

**Table 159. Ambulatory Care Visits to Physicians' Offices and Hospital Outpatient and Emergency Departments: 2006**

[(1,123.4 represents 1,123,400,000.) Based on the annual National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey and National Hospital Ambulatory Medical Care Survey and subject to sampling error; see source for details]

Characteristic	Number of visits (mil.)				Visits per 100 persons			
	Total	Physician offices	Outpatient dept.	Emergency dept.	Total	Physician offices	Outpatient dept.	Emergency dept.
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>1,123.4</b>	<b>902.0</b>	<b>102.2</b>	<b>119.2</b>	<b>381.9</b>	<b>306.6</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>40.5</b>
<b>Age:</b>								
Under 15 years old . . . . .	199.7	157.9	19.9	21.9	328.9	260.1	32.7	36.0
15 to 24 years old . . . . .	104.0	72.4	12.0	19.5	250.9	174.8	29.0	47.1
25 to 44 years old . . . . .	245.4	185.3	25.1	35.0	299.0	225.8	30.6	42.7
45 to 64 years old . . . . .	310.7	256.5	28.7	25.5	417.8	345.0	38.6	34.3
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	124.1	108.1	8.9	7.1	664.5	578.7	47.8	38.0
75 years old and over . . . . .	139.6	121.8	7.6	10.2	823.5	718.6	44.8	60.2
<b>Sex:</b>								
Male . . . . .	463.2	368.7	40.3	54.2	321.7	256.0	28.0	37.7
Female . . . . .	660.2	533.3	62.0	65.0	439.6	355.1	41.3	43.3
<b>Race:</b>								
White . . . . .	923.7	764.6	73.8	85.3	391.3	323.9	31.3	36.1
Black/African American . . . . .	140.1	87.0	23.5	29.6	378.8	235.4	63.5	79.9
Asian . . . . .	43.7	38.7	2.7	2.4	334.2	295.0	20.4	18.2
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander . . . . .	3.9	3.0	0.5	0.5	756.8	580.4	90.1	86.3
American Indian/Alaska Native . . . . .	7.7	6.2	0.4	1.1	270.3	216.6	14.0	39.7
More than one race reported . . . . .	4.2	2.4	1.4	0.4	89.7	51.5	29.7	8.4
<b>Expected sources of payment<sup>2</sup>:</b>								
Private insurance . . . . .	636.2	545.7	43.2	47.3	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Medicare . . . . .	251.1	212.5	17.9	20.7	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Medicaid . . . . .	188.5	126.4	31.8	30.4	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Worker's compensation . . . . .	18.3	15.5	0.8	2.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Self pay . . . . .	61.1	35.5	6.5	19.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
No charge . . . . .	12.0	4.9	4.0	2.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other . . . . .	35.1	26.3	4.6	4.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Unknown . . . . .	35.5	28.2	3.0	4.3	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Figures do not meet standard of reliability or precision. <sup>2</sup> Starting with 2006 data, more than one source of payment could be reported per visit. Prior years showed "primary source of payments."

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, National Health Statistics Reports, Nos. 3, 4, and 7; August 06, 2008. <<http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/namcs.htm>>.

**Table 160. Visits to Office-Based Physicians and Hospital Outpatient Departments by Diagnosis: 2001 and 2006**

[(393.6 represents 393,600,000.) See headnote, Table 159]

Leading diagnosis <sup>1</sup>	Number (mil.)		Rate per 1,000 persons <sup>2</sup>		Leading diagnosis <sup>1</sup>	Number (mil.)		Rate per 1,000 persons <sup>2</sup>	
	2001	2006	2001	2006		2001	2006	2001	2006
<b>MALE</b>					<b>FEMALE</b>				
<b>All ages</b> . . . . .	<b>393.6</b>	<b>408.9</b>	<b>2,883</b>	<b>2,840</b>	<b>All ages</b> . . . . .	<b>570.6</b>	<b>595.2</b>	<b>3,975</b>	<b>3,963</b>
Under 15 years old <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	86.7	91.8	2,803	2,958	Under 15 years old <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	78.3	85.9	2,654	2,897
Routine infant or child health check . . . . .	19.9	21.0	642	677	Routine infant or child health check . . . . .	18.0	19.4	610	654
Acute upper respiratory infections <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	7.5	7.5	243	241	Acute upper respiratory infections <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	7.0	8.4	239	283
Otitis media & Eustachian tube disorders . . . . .	5.8	6.6	188	211	Otitis media & Eustachian tube disorders . . . . .	6.4	5.1	216	171
Attention deficit disorder . . . . .	2.8	3.5	89	113	Acute pharyngitis . . . . .	2.4	3.2	81	107
Acute pharyngitis . . . . .	1.8	3.2	59	104	Chronic sinusitis . . . . .	1.5	2.2	52	75
<b>15 to 44 years old<sup>3</sup></b> . . . . .	<b>102.5</b>	<b>97.7</b>	<b>1,697</b>	<b>1,585</b>	<b>15 to 44 years old<sup>3</sup></b> . . . . .	<b>194.2</b>	<b>197.2</b>	<b>3,159</b>	<b>3,186</b>
General medical exam. . . . .	3.8	4.3	63	70	Normal pregnancy . . . . .	20.1	22.7	327	367
Acute respiratory infections <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	4.2	3.1	70	51	Gynecological exam . . . . .	6.1	8.9	99	143
Essential hypertension . . . . .	3.2	3.1	53	50	Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium . . . . .	4.1	6.4	66	104
Spinal disorders . . . . .	3.7	3.1	62	50	Acute respiratory infections . . . . .	6.0	6.3	97	103
Rheumatism, excluding back . . . . .	3.5	2.8	59	45	Chronic sinusitis . . . . .	3.8	4.5	61	72
<b>45 to 64 years old<sup>3</sup></b> . . . . .	<b>105.0</b>	<b>118.5</b>	<b>3,384</b>	<b>1,185</b>	<b>45 to 64 years old<sup>3</sup></b> . . . . .	<b>155.7</b>	<b>166.7</b>	<b>4,714</b>	<b>4,360</b>
Essential hypertension . . . . .	7.5	8.4	243	232	Essential hypertension . . . . .	8.1	9.1	246	239
Diabetes mellitus . . . . .	6.4	5.6	206	154	Arthropathies and related disorders . . . . .	8.1	8.1	245	212
Spinal disorders . . . . .	4.5	5.5	145	152	Diabetes mellitus . . . . .	5.7	6.9	173	180
Arthropathies and related disorders . . . . .	3.1	4.8	100	134	Spinal disorders . . . . .	5.5	6.8	166	177
Malignant neoplasms . . . . .	2.7	3.9	88	109	Gynecological exam . . . . .	4.8	6.4	144	168
<b>65 years old and over<sup>3</sup></b> . . . . .	<b>99.4</b>	<b>100.9</b>	<b>7,010</b>	<b>6,633</b>	<b>65 years old and over<sup>3</sup></b> . . . . .	<b>142.5</b>	<b>145.4</b>	<b>7,291</b>	<b>7,128</b>
Malignant neoplasms . . . . .	4.5	7.2	319	471	Essential hypertension . . . . .	10.8	10.6	555	518
Essential hypertension . . . . .	6.3	5.8	444	379	Arthropathies and related disorders . . . . .	7.5	7.1	384	348
Diabetes mellitus . . . . .	5.1	5.1	361	337	Diabetes mellitus . . . . .	8.0	6.6	412	323
Heart disease, excluding ischemic . . . . .	5.2	4.2	365	279	Malignant neoplasms . . . . .	4.9	5.8	248	284
Ischemic heart disease . . . . .	5.1	4.2	359	275	Heart disease, excluding ischemic . . . . .	5.9	5.4	300	264

<sup>1</sup> Based on the International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, clinical modification, (ICD-9-CM). <sup>2</sup> Based on U.S. Census Bureau estimated civilian population as of July 1. <sup>3</sup> Includes other first-listed diagnoses not shown separately. <sup>4</sup> Excluding pharyngitis.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, National Health Statistics Reports, Nos. 3 and 4; August 06, 2008. <<http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/namcs.htm>>.

**Table 161. Visits to Hospital Emergency Departments by Diagnosis: 2006**

[(54,230 represents 54,230,000.) See headnote, Table 159]

Leading diagnosis <sup>1</sup>	Number (1,000)	Rate per 1,000 per- sons <sup>2</sup>	Leading diagnosis <sup>1</sup>	Number (1,000)	Rate per 1,000 per- sons <sup>2</sup>
<b>MALE</b>			<b>FEMALE</b>		
<b>All ages</b> . . . . .	<b>54,230</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>All ages</b> . . . . .	<b>64,962</b>	<b>433</b>
<b>Under 15 years old</b> <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	<b>11,548</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>Under 15 years old</b> <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	<b>10,328</b>	<b>348</b>
Acute upper respiratory infections <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	1,146	37	Acute respiratory infections <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	874	29
Otitis media and Eustachian tube disorders . . . . .	761	25	Otitis media and Eustachian tube disorders . . . . .	671	23
Contusions with intact skin surfaces . . . . .	673	22	Pyrexia of unknown origin . . . . .	651	22
Pyrexia of unknown origin . . . . .	616	20	Contusions with intact skin surfaces . . . . .	509	17
Open wound of head . . . . .	512	16	Acute pharyngitis . . . . .	387	13
<b>15 to 44 years old</b> . . . . .	<b>23,372</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>15 to 44 years old</b> <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	<b>31,188</b>	<b>504</b>
Open wound, excluding head . . . . .	1,500	24	Abdominal pain . . . . .	2,033	33
Contusions with intact skin surfaces . . . . .	1,306	21	Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium . . . . .	1,411	23
Spinal disorders . . . . .	960	16	Contusions with intact skin surfaces . . . . .	1,233	20
Sprains and strains, excluding ankle and back . . . . .	841	14	Spinal disorders . . . . .	965	16
Cellulitis and abscess . . . . .	827	13	Urinary tract infection, site not specified . . . . .	915	15
<b>45 to 64 years old</b> <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	<b>12,271</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>45 to 64 years old</b> <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	<b>13,195</b>	<b>345</b>
Chest pain . . . . .	875	24	Abdominal pain . . . . .	708	19
Spinal disorders . . . . .	543	15	Spinal disorders . . . . .	551	14
Abdominal pain . . . . .	469	13	Contusion with intact skin surface . . . . .	443	12
Open wound, excluding head . . . . .	452	13	Open wound, excluding head . . . . .	400	10
Contusion with intact skin surface . . . . .	427	12	<b>65 years old and over</b> <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	<b>10,250</b>	<b>502</b>
<b>65 years old and over</b> <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	<b>7,040</b>	<b>463</b>	Chest pain . . . . .	538	26
Chest pain . . . . .	447	29	Contusion with intact skin surface . . . . .	518	25
Heart disease, excluding ischemic . . . . .	404	27	Heart disease, excluding ischemic . . . . .	494	24
Pneumonia . . . . .	239	16	Abdominal pain . . . . .	342	17
Open wound, excluding head . . . . .	235	15	Urinary tract infection, site not specified . . . . .	310	15
Syncope and collapse . . . . .	202	13			

<sup>1</sup> Based on the International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM). <sup>2</sup> Based on U.S. Census Bureau estimated civilian noninstitutional population as of July 1. <sup>3</sup> Includes other first-listed diagnoses not shown separately. <sup>4</sup> Excluding pharyngitis.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *National Health Statistics Reports*, No. 7, August 06, 2008. <<http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/namcs.htm>>.

**Table 162. Procedures for Inpatients Discharged From Short-Stay Hospitals: 1990 to 2006**

[(23,051 represents 23,051,000.) Procedure categories are based on the International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification. See headnote, Table 167]

Sex and type of procedure	Number of procedures (1,000)				Rate per 1,000 population <sup>1</sup>			
	1990	1995	2000	2006	1990	1995	2000	2006
<b>Surgical procedures, total</b> <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	<b>23,051</b>	<b>22,530</b>	<b>23,244</b>	<b>28,036</b>	<b>92.4</b>	<b>86.2</b>	<b>83.6</b>	<b>94.0</b>
Coronary artery bypass graft <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	392	573	519	444	1.6	2.2	1.9	1.5
Cesarean section . . . . .	945	785	855	1,295	3.8	3.0	3.1	4.3
Repair of current obstetric laceration . . . . .	795	964	1,136	1,308	3.2	3.7	4.1	4.4
Cardiac catheterization . . . . .	995	1,068	1,221	1,115	4.0	4.1	4.4	3.7
Reduction of fracture <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	609	577	628	672	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.3
<b>Male, total</b> <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	<b>8,538</b>	<b>8,388</b>	<b>8,689</b>	<b>11,199</b>	<b>70.6</b>	<b>65.9</b>	<b>63.9</b>	<b>76.4</b>
Reduction of fracture <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	312	292	285	326	2.6	2.3	2.1	2.2
Cardiac catheterization . . . . .	620	660	732	666	5.1	5.2	5.4	4.5
Coronary artery bypass graft <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	286	423	371	320	2.4	3.3	2.7	2.2
<b>Female, total</b> <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	<b>14,513</b>	<b>14,142</b>	<b>14,556</b>	<b>16,837</b>	<b>113.0</b>	<b>105.3</b>	<b>102.4</b>	<b>111.0</b>
Cesarean section . . . . .	945	785	855	1,295	7.4	5.8	6.0	8.5
Repair of current obstetric laceration . . . . .	795	964	1,136	1,308	6.2	7.2	8.0	8.6
Hysterectomy . . . . .	591	583	633	569	4.6	4.3	4.5	3.8
<b>Diagnostic and other nonsurgical procedures</b> <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	<b>17,455</b>	<b>17,278</b>	<b>16,737</b>	<b>17,927</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>66.1</b>	<b>60.2</b>	<b>60.1</b>
Angiocardiology and arteriography <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	1,735	1,834	2,005	1,698	7.0	7.0	7.2	5.7
Respiratory therapy . . . . .	1,164	1,127	991	1,088	4.7	4.3	3.6	3.6
Manual assisted delivery . . . . .	750	866	898	1,207	3.0	3.3	3.2	4.0
Diagnostic ultrasound . . . . .	1,608	1,181	886	888	6.4	4.5	3.2	3.0
Fetal electrocardiogram and fetal monitoring . . . . .	1,377	935	750	797	5.6	3.6	2.7	2.7
<b>Male, total</b> <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	<b>7,378</b>	<b>7,261</b>	<b>6,965</b>	<b>7,283</b>	<b>61.0</b>	<b>57.1</b>	<b>51.2</b>	<b>49.7</b>
Angiocardiology and arteriography <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	1,051	1,076	1,157	938	8.7	8.5	8.5	6.4
Respiratory therapy . . . . .	586	572	507	561	4.9	4.5	3.7	3.8
Computerized Axial Tomographic scan . . . . .	736	473	345	366	6.1	3.7	2.5	2.5
<b>Female, total</b> <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	<b>10,077</b>	<b>10,016</b>	<b>9,772</b>	<b>10,645</b>	<b>78.5</b>	<b>74.6</b>	<b>68.8</b>	<b>70.2</b>
Manual assisted delivery . . . . .	750	866	898	1,207	5.9	6.5	6.3	8.0
Fetal EKG and fetal monitoring . . . . .	1,377	935	750	797	10.8	7.0	5.5	5.3
Respiratory therapy . . . . .	578	555	484	527	4.5	4.1	3.4	3.5
Diagnostic ultrasound . . . . .	941	682	501	477	7.3	5.1	3.5	3.1

<sup>1</sup> Based on Census Bureau estimated civilian population as of July 1. Population estimates based on the 1990 census were used to calculate rates for 1990 through 2000. Population estimates based on the 2000 census were used to calculate rates for 2001 through 2006. <sup>2</sup> Includes other types of surgical procedures not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> It is possible for a discharge to have more than one of these recorded. <sup>4</sup> Excluding skull, nose, and jaw. <sup>5</sup> Includes other nonsurgical procedures not shown separately. <sup>6</sup> Using contrast material.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics*, series 13; and unpublished data. <<http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/products/pubs/pubd/series/ser.htm>>.

**Table 163. Hospitals—Summary Characteristics: 1990 to 2006**

[The complete publication including this copyright table is available for sale from the U.S. Government Printing Office and the National Technical Information Service]

**Table 164. Average Cost to Community Hospitals Per Patient: 1990 to 2006**

[The complete publication including this copyright table is available for sale from the U.S. Government Printing Office and the National Technical Information Service]

**Table 165. Community Hospitals—States: 2000 and 2006**

[The complete publication including this copyright table is available for sale from the U.S. Government Printing Office and the National Technical Information Service]

## Table 166. Hospital Use Rates by Type of Hospital: 1990 to 2006

[The complete publication including this copyright table is available for sale from the U.S. Government Printing Office and the National Technical Information Service]

## Table 167. Hospital Utilization Rates by Sex: 1990 to 2006

[(30,788 represents 30,788,000.) Represents estimates of inpatients discharged from noninstitutional, short-stay hospitals, exclusive of federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Based on sample data collected from the National Hospital Discharge Survey, a sample survey of hospital records of patients discharged in year shown; subject to sampling variability]

Item and sex	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Patients discharged (1,000) . . . . .	30,788	30,722	31,706	32,653	33,727	34,738	34,864	34,667	34,854
Patients discharged per 1,000 persons, total . . . . .	122	116	114	115	118	120	119	117	117
Male . . . . .	100	94	92	93	95	98	97	96	95
Female . . . . .	143	136	135	137	139	141	141	138	138
Days of care per 1,000 persons, total <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	784	620	560	562	572	578	574	562	558
Male . . . . .	694	551	491	490	506	507	505	498	495
Female . . . . .	869	686	627	631	635	646	641	624	619
Average stay (days) . . . . .	6.4	5.4	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
Male . . . . .	6.9	5.8	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2
Female . . . . .	6.1	5.0	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.5

<sup>1</sup> Rates are computed using Census Bureau estimates of the civilian population as of July 1. Rates for 1990 and 1995 were based on population estimates adjusted for the net underenumeration in the 1990 census. Rates for 2000 and later were calculated using 2000-based postcensal estimates.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 13; and unpublished data; <<http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/products/pubs/pubd/series/ser.htm>>.

## Table 168. Hospital Utilization Measures for HIV Patients: 1990 to 2006

[HIV represents human immunodeficiency virus. See headnote, Table 167]

Measure of utilization	Unit	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006
Number of patients discharged . . . . .	1,000 . . . . .	146	249	173	204	185	223
Male . . . . .	1,000 . . . . .	114	183	115	132	113	145
Female . . . . .	1,000 . . . . .	32	66	58	73	72	78
Rate of patient discharges <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	Rate . . . . .	5.8	9.4	6.2	7.0	6.3	7.5
Number of days of care . . . . .	1,000 . . . . .	2,188	2,326	1,257	1,477	1,244	1,418
Male . . . . .	1,000 . . . . .	1,777	1,649	895	876	751	907
Female . . . . .	1,000 . . . . .	411	677	362	601	493	511
Rate of days of care <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	Rate . . . . .	86.9	87.6	45.2	50.5	42.2	47.6
Average length of stay . . . . .	Days . . . . .	14.9	9.3	7.3	7.2	6.7	6.3
Male . . . . .	Days . . . . .	15.5	9.0	7.8	6.7	6.7	6.2
Female . . . . .	Days . . . . .	12.9	10.3	6.3	8.3	6.8	6.5

<sup>1</sup> Per 10,000 population. Based on Census Bureau estimated civilian population as of July 1. Populations for 1990 and 1995 were adjusted for the net underenumeration in the 1990 census. Populations for 2000 and later were 2000-based postcensal estimates.

Source: National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 13; and unpublished data; <<http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/products/pubs/pubd/series/ser.htm>>.

**Table 169. Hospital Discharges and Days of Care: 2002 and 2006**

[(33,727 represents 33,727,000.) See headnote, Table 167. For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover]

Age, race, and region	Discharges				Days of care per 1,000 persons <sup>1</sup>		Average stay (days)	
	Number (1,000)		Per 1,000 persons <sup>1</sup>					
	2002	2006	2002	2006	2002	2006	2002	2006
<b>Total<sup>2</sup></b> . . . . .	<b>33,727</b>	<b>34,854</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>4.8</b>
<b>Age:</b>								
Under 1 year old . . . . .	810	751	201	182	1,134	1,162	5.6	6.4
1 to 4 years old . . . . .	713	682	46	42	159	141	3.5	3.4
5 to 14 years old . . . . .	1,016	865	25	21	109	97	4.4	4.5
15 to 24 years old . . . . .	3,083	3,132	77	75	266	264	3.5	3.5
25 to 34 years old . . . . .	3,897	4,045	99	101	328	346	3.3	3.4
35 to 44 years old . . . . .	3,757	3,623	84	84	368	358	4.4	4.3
45 to 64 years old . . . . .	7,723	8,686	116	116	575	579	5.0	5.0
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	4,642	4,793	254	253	1,412	1,317	5.6	5.2
75 years old and over . . . . .	8,085	8,278	467	451	2,795	2,541	6.0	5.6
<b>Race:</b>								
White . . . . .	20,806	20,907	90	88	436	414	4.9	4.7
Black . . . . .	3,995	4,241	109	111	584	621	5.3	5.6
Asian/Pacific Islander . . . . .	538	619	45	45	243	244	5.4	5.4
American Indian/Eskimo/ Aleut . . . . .	173	103	63	36	330	151	5.2	4.2
<b>Region:</b>								
Northeast . . . . .	6,990	7,277	129	133	727	703	5.6	5.3
Midwest . . . . .	7,503	7,951	115	120	512	508	4.4	4.2
South . . . . .	12,994	13,140	127	121	618	595	4.9	4.9
West . . . . .	6,239	6,486	96	94	430	432	4.5	4.6

<sup>1</sup> Rates were calculated using U.S. Census Bureau 2000-based postcensal estimates of the civilian population as of July 1.

<sup>2</sup> Includes other races not shown separately.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 13; and unpublished data; <<http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/products/pubs/pubd/series/ser.htm>>.

**Table 170. Hospital Discharges and Days of Care by Selected Diagnosis: 2006**

[(13,990 represents 13,990,000.) Represents estimates of inpatients discharged from noninstitutional, short-stay hospitals, exclusive of federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Diagnostic categories are based on the International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification. See headnote, Table 167]

Sex, age, and selected first-listed diagnosis <sup>1</sup>	Discharges			Sex, age, and selected first-listed diagnosis <sup>1</sup>	Discharges		
	Number <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	Per 1,000 persons <sup>3</sup>	Average stay <sup>2</sup> (days)		Number <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	Per 1,000 persons <sup>3</sup>	Average stay <sup>2</sup> (days)
<b>Male</b>				<b>Female</b>			
<b>All ages<sup>4</sup></b> . . . . .	<b>13,990</b>	<b>100.1</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>All ages, crude<sup>4</sup></b> . . . . .	<b>20,864</b>	<b>137.5</b>	<b>4.5</b>
Under 18 years <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	1,515	40.2	4.9	Under 18 years <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	1,389	38.6	4.5
Injury . . . . .	167	4.4	5 <sup>3</sup> 3.9	Injury . . . . .	82	2.3	5 <sup>3</sup> 3.9
Pneumonia . . . . .	101	2.7	5 <sup>3</sup> 3.3	Pneumonia . . . . .	79	2.2	3.5
Asthma . . . . .	99	52.6	5 <sup>2</sup> 1.1	Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis . . . . .	569	5 <sup>1</sup> 9.1	5 <sup>2</sup> 2.9
18–44 years <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	2,701	47.7	5.0	18–44 years <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	7,492	134.4	3.2
Injury . . . . .	398	7.0	4.8	Childbirth . . . . .	3,980	71.4	2.6
Serious mental illness (psychoses) <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	336	5.9	8.2	Serious mental illness (psychoses) <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	370	6.6	7.1
Alcohol and drug <sup>7</sup> . . . . .	186	3.3	5 <sup>4</sup> 4.4	Injury . . . . .	176	3.2	3.7
Heart disease . . . . .	173	3.1	3.7	Uterine fibroids . . . . .	103	1.8	2.4
45–64 years <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	4,287	117.6	5.1	45–64 years <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	4,399	114.7	4.9
Heart disease . . . . .	803	22.0	3.7	Heart disease . . . . .	481	12.6	4.2
Injury . . . . .	252	6.9	6.6	Serious mental illness (psychoses) <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	243	6.3	8.9
Cancer, all . . . . .	222	6.1	6.6	Cancer, all . . . . .	217	5.7	5.8
Serious mental illness (psychoses) <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	179	4.9	8.8	Osteoarthritis . . . . .	191	5.0	3.8
65–74 years <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	2,241	258.4	5.1	65–74 years <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	2,552	249.1	5.3
Heart disease . . . . .	519	59.8	4.3	Heart disease . . . . .	406	39.7	4.7
Cancer, all . . . . .	151	17.4	6.7	Osteoarthritis . . . . .	169	16.5	3.7
Stroke . . . . .	105	12.1	4.7	Cancer, all . . . . .	160	15.6	6.9
Pneumonia . . . . .	101	11.6	5.1	Pneumonia . . . . .	112	10.9	5.8
75–84 years <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	2,236	422.0	5.7	75–84 years <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	3,016	389.3	5.6
Heart disease . . . . .	496	93.7	4.8	Heart disease . . . . .	570	73.5	4.9
Pneumonia . . . . .	141	26.6	5.4	Injury . . . . .	222	28.6	5.4
Cancer, all . . . . .	114	21.5	8.0	Pneumonia . . . . .	140	18.1	5.8
Stroke . . . . .	113	21.4	4.5	Stroke . . . . .	134	17.2	4.8
85 years and over <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	1,010	598.4	5.4	85 years and over <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	2,015	558.4	5.7
Heart disease . . . . .	209	123.9	4.7	Heart disease . . . . .	424	117.4	4.8
Pneumonia . . . . .	82	48.7	5.6	Injury . . . . .	203	56.3	5.4
Injury . . . . .	71	41.9	5.2	Pneumonia . . . . .	134	37.2	5.9

<sup>1</sup> The first-listed diagnosis is the one specified as the principal diagnosis or the first diagnosis listed on the face sheet or discharge summary of the medical record. It is usually the main cause of the hospitalization. The number of first-listed diagnoses is the same as the number of discharges. <sup>2</sup> Crude estimates. <sup>3</sup> Estimates are age adjusted to the year 2000 standard population using six age groups: under 18 years, 18–44 years, 45–54 years, 55–64 years, 65–74 years, and 75 years and over. <sup>4</sup> Includes discharges with first-listed diagnoses not shown in table. <sup>5</sup> Estimates are considered unreliable. <sup>6</sup> These estimates are for nonfederal short-stay hospitals only and do not include serious mental illness discharges. <sup>7</sup> Includes abuse, dependence, and withdrawal. These estimates are for nonfederal short-stay hospitals only and do not include alcohol and drug discharges from other types of facilities or programs such as the Department of Veterans Affairs or day treatment programs.

Source: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, National Hospital Discharge Survey; <<http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/about/major/hdasd/nhds.htm>>.



**Table 171. Selected Cosmetic Plastic Surgery Procedures: 2001 to 2007**

[In thousands (8,470.4 represents 8,470,400). As of December 31. The final data are projected to reflect nationwide statistics and are based on a survey of doctors who have been certified by the American Board of Medical Specialties recognized boards. The final data as reported by the American Society for Aesthetic Plastic Surgery (ASAPS) including but not limited to the American Board of Plastic Surgery. ASAPS members are plastic surgeons certified by the American Board of Plastic Surgery who specialize in cosmetic surgery of the face and the entire body. Procedures are ranked by total number in the most current year]

Procedure	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
<b>Total all procedures</b>	<b>8,470.4</b>	<b>6,889.5</b>	<b>8,252.0</b>	<b>11,855.0</b>	<b>11,428.8</b>	<b>11,456.8</b>	<b>11,701.0</b>
<b>Total surgical procedures</b>	<b>1,609.6</b>	<b>1,620.7</b>	<b>1,819.5</b>	<b>2,120.0</b>	<b>2,131.0</b>	<b>1,922.8</b>	<b>2,079.0</b>
Lipoplasty (Liposuction)	385.4	372.8	384.6	478.3	455.5	403.7	456.8
Breast augmentation	216.8	249.6	280.4	334.1	364.6	383.9	399.4
Blepharoplasty (eyelid surgery)	246.3	229.1	267.6	290.3	231.5	210.0	240.8
Abdominoplasty (tummy tuck)	71.1	83.0	117.7	151.0	169.3	172.5	185.3
Breast reduction	114.9	125.6	147.2	144.4	160.5	145.8	153.1
<b>Total nonsurgical procedures</b>	<b>6,860.8</b>	<b>5,268.8</b>	<b>6,432.5</b>	<b>9,735.0</b>	<b>9,297.7</b>	<b>9,534.0</b>	<b>9,622.0</b>
Botox injection	1,600.3	1,658.7	2,272.1	2,837.3	3,294.8	3,181.6	2,775.2
Hyaluronic acid <sup>1</sup>	(X)	(X)	116.2	882.5	1,194.2	1,593.6	1,448.7
Laser hair removal	854.6	736.5	923.2	1,411.9	1,566.9	1,475.3	1,412.7
Microdermabrasion <sup>2</sup>	915.3	1,032.4	858.3	1,098.3	1,023.9	993.1	829.7
IPL laser treatment <sup>3</sup>	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	647.7
Laser skin resurfacing	122.6	72.5	127.5	589.7	475.7	576.5	509.9
<b>Total female procedures</b>	<b>7,447.8</b>	<b>6,081.9</b>	<b>7,177.9</b>	<b>10,681.4</b>	<b>10,443.8</b>	<b>10,516.7</b>	<b>10,602.5</b>
<b>Total surgical procedures</b>	<b>1,363.2</b>	<b>1,407.7</b>	<b>1,559.4</b>	<b>1,887.3</b>	<b>1,918.1</b>	<b>1,730.5</b>	<b>1,877.1</b>
Breast augmentation	216.8	249.6	280.4	334.1	364.6	383.9	399.4
Lipoplasty (Liposuction)	307.3	316.5	323.0	416.6	402.9	350.4	398.8
Blepharoplasty (eyelid surgery)	204.8	192.8	216.8	249.3	198.1	182.4	208.2
Abdominoplasty (tummy tuck)	67.7	79.7	112.7	145.3	164.1	164.8	180.5
Breast reduction	114.9	125.6	147.2	144.4	160.5	145.8	153.1
<b>Total nonsurgical procedures</b>	<b>6,083.1</b>	<b>4,674.2</b>	<b>5,618.6</b>	<b>8,794.1</b>	<b>8,525.7</b>	<b>8,786.2</b>	<b>8,725.4</b>
Botox injection	1,379.9	1,424.9	1,963.0	2,525.4	2,990.7	2,881.1	2,445.7
Hyaluronic acid <sup>1</sup>	(X)	(X)	104.7	838.9	1,149.2	1,519.9	1,364.5
Laser hair removal	715.1	588.5	695.2	1,215.1	1,334.7	1,308.7	1,227.0
Microdermabrasion <sup>2</sup>	820.5	936.2	774.3	999.1	939.5	922.0	743.7
IPL laser treatment <sup>3</sup>	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	584.5
Sclerotherapy (spider veins)	530.5	291.1	431.3	479.2	548.0	541.3	467.8
<b>Total male procedures</b>	<b>1,021.8</b>	<b>807.7</b>	<b>1,074.1</b>	<b>1,173.6</b>	<b>984.9</b>	<b>940.0</b>	<b>1,098.6</b>
<b>Total surgical procedures</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>213.1</b>	<b>260.1</b>	<b>232.7</b>	<b>212.9</b>	<b>192.3</b>	<b>202.0</b>
Lipoplasty (Liposuction)	78.0	56.3	61.6	61.6	52.5	53.3	58.0
Blepharoplasty (eyelid surgery)	41.5	36.3	50.8	41.1	33.4	27.6	32.6
Rhinoplasty (nose reshaping)	54.4	39.0	53.4	39.0	45.9	33.1	31.7
Gynecomastia (male breast reduction)	16.5	16.6	22.0	19.6	17.7	23.7	20.3
Facelift	11.8	11.1	13.6	11.8	13.0	14.1	12.4
<b>Total nonsurgical procedures</b>	<b>777.7</b>	<b>594.6</b>	<b>814.0</b>	<b>932.6</b>	<b>772.0</b>	<b>747.7</b>	<b>896.6</b>
Botox injection	220.4	233.8	309.1	311.9	304.1	300.5	329.5
Laser hair removal	139.5	147.9	228.0	196.8	232.2	166.6	185.7
Microdermabrasion <sup>2</sup>	94.3	96.2	84.0	99.2	84.4	71.1	85.9
Hyaluronic acid <sup>1</sup>	(X)	(X)	11.5	43.6	45.0	73.6	84.2
IPL laser treatment <sup>3</sup>	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	63.2
Laser skin resurfacing	17.5	4.2	11.0	69.4	43.1	48.5	50.9

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> In 2003, the FDA has approved hyaluronan injections for filling soft tissue defects such as facial wrinkles. <sup>2</sup> Procedure for reducing fine lines, "crow's feet," age spots, and acne scars. <sup>3</sup> IPL is intense pulse light. One of the procedures available for facial rejuvenation.

Source: The American Society for Aesthetic Plastic Surgery, Statistics, annual. See also, <<http://www.surgery.org/press/statistics.php>> (copyright).

**Table 172. Organ Transplants and Grafts: 1990 to 2007**

[As of end of year. Based on reports of procurement programs and transplant centers in the United States, except as noted]

Procedure	Number of procedures						Number of centers		Number of people waiting, 2007	1-year patient survival rates, 2006 (percent)
	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	1990	2007		
Transplant: <sup>1</sup>										
Heart	2,095	2,342	2,172	2,125	2,192	2,210	148	130	2,613	87.1
Heart-lung	52	69	47	35	31	30	79	52	101	74.3
Lung	203	869	955	1,406	1,405	1,469	70	65	2,102	82.4
Liver	2,631	3,818	4,816	6,443	6,650	6,493	85	127	16,311	86.0
Kidney	9,358	10,957	13,258	16,481	17,094	16,624	232	245	76,081	97.9
Kidney-pancreas	459	915	910	903	924	862	(NA)	(NA)	2,282	95.2
Pancreas	60	103	420	541	463	469	84	146	1,617	95.4
Intestine	1	21	29	178	175	198	(NA)	45	230	77.8
Multiorgan	71	124	213	518	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Cornea grafts <sup>2</sup>	40,631	44,652	50,197	48,298	45,035	50,122	<sup>3</sup> 107	<sup>3</sup> 84	(NA)	(NA)
Bone grafts (1,000)	350	450	800	1,620	(NA)	(NA)	30	62	(NA)	(NA)
Skin grafts <sup>4</sup>	5,500	5,500	13,000	20,000	(NA)	(NA)	25	59	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Kidney-pancreas and heart-lung transplants are each counted as one procedure. All other multiorgan transplants, excluding kidney-pancreas and heart-lung, are included in the multiorgan row. Based on the Organ Procurement and Transplant Network (OPTN) as of May 30, 2008. The data have been supplied by UNOS under contract with HHS. This work was supported in part by Health Resources and Services Administration contract 231-00-0015. The authors alone are responsible for the reporting and interpretation of these data. Data subject to change based on future data submission or correction.

<sup>2</sup> 1990-1992, number of procedures and eye banks include Canada. From 1995 on, the data is for the U.S. only.

<sup>3</sup> Eye banks. <sup>4</sup> Procedure data are shown in terms of square feet.

Source: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Health Resources and Services Administration, Office of Special Programs, Division of Transplantation, Rockville, MD; United Network for Organ Sharing (UNOS), Richmond, VA; University Renal Research and Education Association, Ann Arbor, MI; American Association of Tissue Banks, McLean, VA; and Eye Bank Association of America, Washington, DC; and unpublished data. See also <<http://www.optn.org/>>.

**Table 173. Cancer—Estimated New Cases, 2008, and Survival Rates: 1987–1989 to 1996–2004**

[1,437 represents 1,437,000. The 5-year relative survival rate, which is derived by adjusting the observed survival rate for expected mortality, represents the likelihood that a person will not die from causes directly related to their cancer within 5 years. Survival data shown are based on those patients diagnosed while residents of an area listed below during the time periods shown. Data are based on information collected as part of the National Cancer Institute's Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results (SEER) program, a collection of population-based registries in five states (Connecticut, Hawaii, Iowa, New Mexico, Utah) and four metropolitan areas (Atlanta, Detroit, San Francisco-Oakland, and Seattle-Puget Sound)]

Site	Estimated new cases, <sup>1</sup> 2008 (1,000)			5-year relative survival rates (percent)							
	Total	Male	Female	White				Black			
				1987–1989	1990–1992	1993–1995	1996–2004	1987–1989	1990–1992	1993–1995	1996–2004
<b>All sites</b> <sup>2</sup>	<b>1,437</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>57.8</b>	<b>62.4</b>	<b>63.4</b>	<b>67.5</b>	<b>43.7</b>	<b>48.2</b>	<b>52.9</b>	<b>57.5</b>
Lung	215	115	100	13.8	14.5	15.1	15.9	11.2	10.8	13.0	12.7
Breast	184	2	182	85.3	86.7	88.0	90.5	71.3	71.8	72.8	77.8
Colon and rectum	149	77	72	61.1	63.2	61.5	66.3	53.4	53.8	52.9	56.0
Colon	108	54	54	61.7	64.0	61.4	66.0	53.3	54.2	52.3	55.0
Rectum	41	23	17	59.7	61.3	61.7	67.2	53.6	52.2	54.8	58.9
Prostate	186	186	(X)	85.4	95.3	96.2	99.4	72.2	85.5	91.5	95.9
Bladder	69	51	18	81.4	81.9	82.2	81.6	63.3	64.7	61.7	66.2
Corpus uteri	40	(X)	40	85.6	87.2	86.5	86.9	59.2	57.0	61.7	62.7
Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	66	35	31	52.8	52.9	54.5	65.9	47.4	42.0	42.0	57.6
Oral cavity and pharynx	35	25	10	56.6	58.7	60.9	62.4	34.4	33.3	38.2	41.7
Leukemia	44	25	19	45.5	48.0	49.5	52.2	36.7	37.4	42.3	42.4
Melanoma of skin	62	35	28	88.3	89.6	89.7	92.1	79.9	60.3	66.8	77.9
Pancreas	38	19	19	3.4	4.7	4.2	4.9	5.9	3.7	3.7	4.6
Kidney	54	33	21	58.5	62.1	63.1	66.6	55.8	57.7	58.6	66.1
Stomach	22	13	8	19.1	19.3	20.6	23.1	20.0	23.8	19.8	24.5
Ovary	22	(X)	22	39.9	42.4	42.7	45.3	35.2	37.8	43.3	38.3
Cervix uteri	11	(X)	11	73.6	71.9	74.7	73.7	58.2	58.8	64.0	65.3

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Estimates provided by American Cancer Society (<www.cancer.org>) are based on rates from the National Cancer Institute's SEER program. <sup>2</sup> Includes other sites not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Survival rates for female only. <sup>4</sup> All types combined. <sup>5</sup> Invasive cancer only.

Source: U.S. National Institutes of Health, National Cancer Institute; <http://seer.cancer.gov/csr/1975\_2004/>.

**Table 174. Cancer—Estimated New Cases and Deaths by State: 2008**

[In thousands (1,437.2 represents 1,437,200). Excludes basal and squamous cell skin cancers and in situ carcinomas except urinary bladder]

State	New cases <sup>1</sup>			Deaths			State	New cases <sup>1</sup>			Deaths		
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Female breast	Lung & bronchus	Total <sup>2</sup>	Female breast	Lung & bronchus		Total <sup>2</sup>	Female breast	Lung & bronchus	Total <sup>2</sup>	Female breast	Lung & bronchus
AL . . . .	22.3	2.8	3.9	9.9	0.7	3.3	MO . . . .	29.4	3.8	5.6	12.6	0.9	4.1
AK . . . .	2.7	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.1	0.2	MT . . . .	5.1	0.6	0.7	2.0	0.1	0.6
AZ . . . .	25.5	3.2	3.9	10.3	0.7	2.8	NE . . . .	8.7	1.2	1.2	3.3	0.2	0.9
AR . . . .	14.8	1.8	2.6	6.4	0.4	2.2	NV . . . .	11.4	1.3	1.9	4.7	0.3	1.3
CA . . . .	156.5	20.1	18.1	55.6	4.2	13.1	NH . . . .	7.0	1.0	1.0	2.6	0.2	0.8
CO . . . .	18.9	2.5	2.2	6.7	0.5	1.7	NJ . . . .	45.9	6.3	6.2	16.8	1.4	4.3
CT . . . .	19.2	2.6	2.7	7.0	0.5	1.9	NY . . . .	8.3	1.1	0.9	3.3	0.2	0.7
DE . . . .	4.6	0.6	0.8	1.9	0.1	0.6	NC . . . .	40.4	5.0	6.5	17.5	1.3	5.5
DC . . . .	2.6	0.3	0.4	1.0	0.1	0.3	ND . . . .	3.1	0.4	0.4	1.2	0.1	0.3
FL . . . .	101.9	11.9	17.4	41.7	2.8	12.5	OH . . . .	56.8	7.0	9.5	24.4	1.8	7.4
GA . . . .	37.0	4.9	6.0	15.0	1.1	4.6	OK . . . .	17.9	2.3	3.2	7.4	0.5	2.4
HI . . . .	6.3	0.8	0.7	2.3	0.1	0.6	OR . . . .	19.2	2.4	2.6	7.5	0.5	2.2
ID . . . .	6.4	0.8	0.8	2.5	0.2	0.6	PA . . . .	70.1	9.4	10.3	29.4	2.2	8.2
IL . . . .	59.1	7.2	9.3	23.7	1.8	6.6	RI . . . .	6.1	0.8	0.9	2.3	0.1	0.6
IN . . . .	29.6	3.7	5.1	12.8	0.8	4.0	SC . . . .	20.7	2.5	3.6	8.9	0.6	2.9
IA . . . .	16.2	2.0	2.6	6.5	0.4	1.8	SD . . . .	4.1	0.5	0.5	1.6	0.1	0.5
KS . . . .	12.5	1.7	1.9	5.4	0.4	1.6	TN . . . .	29.4	3.7	5.1	13.3	0.9	4.5
KY . . . .	23.3	2.6	4.6	9.5	0.6	3.5	TX . . . .	96.3	12.2	13.8	35.0	2.5	9.9
LA . . . .	23.4	2.8	3.7	9.4	0.8	3.0	UT . . . .	7.8	1.0	0.6	2.7	0.2	0.5
ME . . . .	8.1	1.0	1.3	3.3	0.2	1.0	VT . . . .	3.5	0.5	0.5	1.1	0.1	0.4
MD . . . .	27.4	3.7	4.1	10.4	0.8	2.9	VA . . . .	35.6	4.7	5.3	14.0	1.1	4.6
MA . . . .	34.5	4.5	4.9	13.1	0.9	3.6	WA . . . .	32.4	4.1	4.1	11.4	0.8	3.2
MI . . . .	51.2	6.1	8.0	21.2	1.3	5.9	WV . . . .	10.3	1.2	2.0	4.6	0.3	1.5
MN . . . .	23.2	3.1	3.3	9.1	0.6	2.4	WI . . . .	27.6	3.4	3.9	11.2	0.8	2.9
MS . . . .	13.4	1.6	2.3	6.0	0.4	2.0	WY . . . .	2.6	0.3	0.3	1.0	0.1	0.3

<sup>1</sup> Estimates are offered as a rough guide and should be interpreted with caution. <sup>2</sup> Includes other types of cancer not shown separately.

Source: American Cancer Society, Inc., Atlanta, Georgia, *Cancer Facts and Figures—2008* (copyright); <http://www.cancer.org/docroot/STT/stt\_0.asp>.

**Table 175. Selected Notifiable Diseases—Cases Reported: 1980 to 2006**

[(190.9 represents 190,900.) Figures should be interpreted with caution. Although reporting of some of these diseases is incomplete, the figures are of value in indicating trends of disease incidence. Includes cases imported from outside the United States]

Disease	1980	1990	1995	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
AIDS <sup>1</sup>	( <sup>2</sup> )	41,595	71,547	40,758	42,745	44,232	44,108	41,120	(NA)
Botulism <sup>3</sup>	89	92	97	138	118	129	133	135	48
Brucellosis (undulant fever)	183	85	98	87	125	104	114	120	121
Chickenpox (Varicella) <sup>4</sup> (1,000)	190.9	173.1	120.6	27.4	22.8	20.9	32.9	32.2	48.4
Coccidioidomycosis	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	2,867	4,968	4,870	6,449	6,542	8,917
Cryptosporidiosis	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	(NA)	3,128	3,016	3,506	3,577	5,659	6,071
Domestic arboviral diseases <sup>5</sup>									
West Nile: Neuroinvasive	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	2,840	2,866	1,142	1,309	1,495
Nonneuroinvasive	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	1,691	2,774
Enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli 0157:H7	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	2,139	4,528	3,840	2,671	2,544	2,621	( <sup>2</sup> )
Giardiasis	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	21,206	19,709	20,636	19,733	18,953
Haemophilus influenzae	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	1,180	1,398	1,743	2,013	2,085	2,304	2,496
Hansen disease (Leprosy)	223	198	144	91	96	95	105	87	66
Hepatitis: A (infectious) (1,000)	29.1	31.4	31.6	13.4	8.8	7.7	5.7	4.5	3.6
B (serum) (1,000)	19.0	21.1	10.8	8.0	8.0	7.5	6.2	5.1	4.7
C/Non-A, non-B (1,000) <sup>6</sup>	( <sup>2</sup> )	2.6	4.6	3,197	1,835	1,102	720	652	766
Legionellosis	( <sup>2</sup> )	1,370	1,241	1,127	1,321	2,232	2,093	2,301	2,834
Lyme disease	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	11,700	17,730	23,763	21,273	19,804	23,305	19,931
Malaria	2,062	1,292	1,419	1,560	1,430	1,402	1,458	1,494	1,474
Meningococcal infections	2,840	2,451	3,243	2,256	1,814	1,756	1,361	1,245	1,194
Mumps (1,000)	8.6	5.3	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	6.6
Pertussis <sup>7</sup> (1,000)	1.7	4.6	5.1	7.9	9.8	11.6	25.8	25.6	15.6
Shigella	124	113	64	17	18	12	12	16	21
Rabies, animal	6,421	4,826	7,811	6,934	7,609	6,846	6,345	5,915	5,534
Rocky Mountain spotted fever	1,163	651	590	495	1,104	1,091	1,713	1,936	2,288
Rubella <sup>8</sup>	3,904	1,125	128	176	18	7	10	11	11
Salmonellosis <sup>9</sup> (1,000)	33.7	48.6	46.0	39.6	44.3	43.7	42.2	45.3	45.8
Shigellosis <sup>10</sup> (1,000)	19.0	27.1	32.1	22.9	23.5	23.6	14.6	16.2	15.5
Streptococcal disease, invasive, Group A	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	3,144	4,720	5,872	4,395	4,715	5,407
Streptococcus pneumoniae, invasive:									
Drug-resistant	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	4,533	2,546	2,356	2,590	2,996	3,308
Age less than 5 years	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	513	845	1,162	1,495	1,861
Tetanus	95	64	41	35	25	20	34	27	41
Toxic-shock syndrome	( <sup>2</sup> )	322	191	135	109	133	95	90	101
Trichinosis	131	129	29	16	14	6	5	16	15
Tuberculosis <sup>11</sup> (1,000)	27.7	25.7	22.9	16.4	15.1	14.9	14.5	14.1	13.8
Typhoid fever	510	552	369	377	321	356	322	324	353
Sexually transmitted diseases:									
Chlamydia (1,000)	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	478	702	835	877	929	976	1,031
Gonorrhea (1,000)	1,004	690	393	359	352	335	330	340	358
Syphilis (1,000)	69	134	69	32	34	34	33	33	37

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome was not a notifiable disease until 1984. Figures are shown for years in which cases were reported to the CDC. Beginning 1995, based on revised classification system and expanded surveillance case definition. 2006 data are not available; see source for details. <sup>2</sup> Disease was not notifiable. <sup>3</sup> Includes foodborne, infant, wound, and unspecified cases. <sup>4</sup> Chickenpox was taken off the nationally notifiable list in 1991 but many states continue to report. <sup>5</sup> The national surveillance case definitions for the arboviral diseases was revised in 2005, and nonneuroinvasive arboviral diseases were added to the list of nationally notifiable infectious diseases. <sup>6</sup> Includes some persons positive for antibody to hepatitis C virus. <sup>7</sup> Whooping cough. <sup>8</sup> German measles. Excludes congenital syndrome. <sup>9</sup> Excludes typhoid fever. <sup>10</sup> Bacillary dysentery. <sup>11</sup> Newly reported active cases.

Source: Summary of Notifiable Diseases, United States, 2006, Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report, Vol. 55, No. 53, March 21, 2008; <<http://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/PDF/wk/mm5553.pdf>>.

**Table 176. AIDS, 2005, Chlamydia, and Lyme Disease, 2006, Cases Reported by State**

State	2005 <sup>1</sup>			2006			State	2005 <sup>1</sup>			2006		
	AIDS	Clamylidia	Lyme disease	AIDS	Clamylidia	Lyme disease		AIDS	Clamylidia	Lyme disease	AIDS	Clamylidia	Lyme disease
<b>U.S. . . .</b>	<b>41,120</b>	<b>1,030,911</b>	<b>19,931</b>										
AL . . . . .	523	22,915	11	KS . . . . .	110	7,829	4	ND . . . . .	10	1,820	7		
AK . . . . .	29	4,525	3	KY . . . . .	267	8,940	7	OH . . . . .	796	40,106	43		
AZ . . . . .	645	24,090	10	LA . . . . .	976	17,885	1	OK . . . . .	284	12,992	-		
AR . . . . .	242	8,259	-	ME . . . . .	22	2,306	338	OR . . . . .	220	9,577	7		
CA . . . . .	4,117	135,827	85	MD . . . . .	1,596	21,859	1,248	PA . . . . .	1,524	39,487	3,242		
CO . . . . .	364	16,313	-	MA . . . . .	716	15,394	1,432	RI . . . . .	90	3,142	308		
CT . . . . .	674	10,946	1,788	MI . . . . .	829	36,753	55	SC . . . . .	621	22,351	20		
DE . . . . .	177	3,615	482	MN . . . . .	223	12,935	914	SD . . . . .	19	2,633	1		
DC . . . . .	708	3,368	62	MS . . . . .	390	19,002	3	TN . . . . .	851	25,320	15		
FL . . . . .	5,055	48,955	34	MT . . . . .	384	22,982	5	TX . . . . .	3,152	75,543	29		
GA . . . . .	2,396	38,972	8	MO . . . . .	20	2,650	1	UT . . . . .	66	5,092	5		
HI . . . . .	110	5,548	( <sup>2</sup> )	NE . . . . .	49	5,428	11	VT . . . . .	7	1,191	105		
ID . . . . .	26	3,345	7	NV . . . . .	296	8,398	4	VA . . . . .	649	24,087	357		
IL . . . . .	1,938	53,586	110	NH . . . . .	37	1,997	617	WA . . . . .	486	17,819	8		
IN . . . . .	414	19,859	26	NJ . . . . .	1,276	20,194	2,432	WV . . . . .	76	2,910	28		
IA . . . . .	95	8,390	97	NM . . . . .	139	9,829	3	WI . . . . .	125	20,190	1,466		
				NY . . . . .	6,350	68,720	4,460	WY . . . . .	6	1,422	1		
				NC . . . . .	945	33,615	31						

- Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> 2006 data are not available; see source for details. <sup>2</sup> Not notifiable.

Source: Summary of Notifiable Diseases, United States, 2006, Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report, Vol. 55, No. 53, March 21, 2008; <<http://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/PDF/wk/mm5553.pdf>>.

**Table 177. Reported AIDS Cases for Adults and Adolescents by Transmission Category and Sex: 2006**

[Provisional. For cases reported in the year shown. Includes Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, and U.S. Pacific Islands. Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) is a specific group of diseases or conditions which are indicative of severe immunosuppression related to infection with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Data are subject to retrospective changes and may differ from those data in Table 175. For information on HIV death rates, go to Table 121]

Transmission category	2006			Cumulative through 2006 <sup>1</sup>		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Persons 13 years old and over, total</b> . . . . .	<b>38,916</b>	<b>28,378</b>	<b>10,537</b>	<b>983,343</b>	<b>791,626</b>	<b>191,714</b>
Male-to-male sexual contact . . . . .	13,775	13,775	(X)	429,897	429,897	(X)
Injection drug use . . . . .	5,239	3,413	1,826	230,763	163,070	67,693
Male-to-male sexual contact and injection drug use . . . . .	1,603	1,603	(X)	65,524	65,524	(X)
Hemophilia/coagulation disorder . . . . .	54	43	11	5,524	5,176	348
High-risk heterosexual contact . . . . .	7,836	2,997	4,839	134,796	49,610	85,186
Sex with injection drug user . . . . .	1,036	330	706	37,756	11,683	26,073
Sex with bisexual male . . . . .	234	(X)	234	5,162	(X)	5,162
Sex with person with hemophilia . . . . .	12	1	11	586	84	502
Sex with HIV-infected person, transfusion recipient . . . . .	43	22	21	1,346	553	793
Sex with HIV-infected person, risk factor not specified . . . . .	6,511	2,644	3,867	89,946	37,290	52,656
Receipt of blood transfusion, blood components, or tissue . . . . .	131	63	68	9,389	5,213	4,176
Other/risk not reported or identified . . . . .	10,278	6,484	3,793	107,450	73,136	34,311

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes persons with a diagnosis of AIDS, reported from the beginning of the epidemic through 2006. Cumulative total includes persons with characteristics unknown.

Source: U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Atlanta, GA, *HIV/AIDS Surveillance Report, 2006*, Volume 18; <<http://www.cdc.gov/hiv/topics/surveillance/resources/reports/2006report/default.htm>> (revised 1 April 2008).

**Table 178. Estimated Numbers of Persons Living With Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS) by Year, Age, and Selected Characteristics: 2000 to 2006**

[These numbers do not represent reported case counts. Rather, these numbers are point estimates, which result from adjustments of reported case counts. The reported case counts are adjusted for reporting delays and for redistribution of cases in persons initially reported without an identified risk factor. The estimates do not include adjustment for incomplete reporting. Data for years 2003 to 2005 have been revised. See the Commentary section in the report. For information on HIV death rates, go to Table 121]

Age and characteristic	2000	2003	2004	2005	2006
<b>Total</b> <sup>1, 2</sup> . . . . .	<b>320,177</b>	<b>383,024</b>	<b>404,849</b>	<b>425,646</b>	<b>448,871</b>
<b>AGE AS OF END OF YEAR</b>					
Less than 13 years old . . . . .	2,843	2,006	1,684	1,394	1,115
13 and 14 years old . . . . .	513	747	784	762	711
15 to 24 years old . . . . .	4,944	5,986	6,603	7,276	7,854
25 to 34 years old . . . . .	54,473	46,613	45,102	43,454	43,183
35 to 44 years old . . . . .	143,920	154,400	156,411	156,256	154,823
45 to 54 years old . . . . .	85,445	118,131	130,750	143,409	157,251
55 to 64 years old . . . . .	22,089	35,438	41,661	48,902	57,086
65 years old and over . . . . .	5,950	8,946	10,604	12,430	14,669
<b>RACE/ETHNICITY</b>					
White, not Hispanic . . . . .	119,420	135,278	141,508	147,426	154,495
Black, not Hispanic . . . . .	132,090	161,326	171,654	181,056	191,590
Hispanic . . . . .	63,894	67,895	72,024	76,334	80,815
Asian/Pacific Islander . . . . .	2,612	3,426	3,759	4,121	4,526
American Indian/Alaska Native . . . . .	1,099	1,356	1,458	1,562	1,651
<b>TRANSMISSION CATEGORY</b>					
<b>MALE ADULT/ADOLESCENT</b>					
Males 13 years old and over, total . . . . .	248,726	286,091	301,585	316,440	333,244
Male-to-male sexual contact . . . . .	142,069	168,233	178,551	188,622	199,693
Injection drug use . . . . .	57,778	58,436	59,940	61,229	62,998
Male-to-male sexual contact and injection drug use . . . . .	22,603	25,457	26,144	26,785	27,523
High-risk heterosexual contact . . . . .	22,568	30,300	33,181	35,916	39,004
Other <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	3,708	3,665	3,769	3,888	4,026
<b>FEMALE ADULT/ADOLESCENT</b>					
Females 13 years old and over, total . . . . .	67,601	82,395	88,236	93,653	99,671
Injection drug use . . . . .	26,656	28,874	29,828	30,646	31,575
Heterosexual contact . . . . .	39,121	51,489	56,229	60,693	65,631
Other <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	1,824	2,033	2,178	2,315	2,465
<b>CHILD (LESS THAN 13 YEARS OLD AT DIAGNOSIS)</b>					
Total . . . . .	3,848	3,778	3,774	3,786	3,775
Perinatal . . . . .	3,706	3,654	3,651	3,664	3,660
Other <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	142	124	123	122	115

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons of unknown or multiple race and of unknown sex. Because column totals were calculated independently of the values for the subpopulations, the values in each column may not sum to the column total. <sup>2</sup> Persons who reported multiple racial categories or whose race was unknown are included in the total numbers. <sup>3</sup> Includes hemophilia, blood transfusion, perinatal, and risk not reported or not identified. <sup>4</sup> Includes hemophilia, blood transfusion, and risk not reported or not identified.

Source: U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Atlanta, GA, *HIV/AIDS Surveillance Report, 2006*, Volume 18; <<http://www.cdc.gov/hiv/topics/surveillance/resources/reports/2006report/default.htm>> (revised 1 April 2008).

**Table 179. Learning Disability or Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder for Children 3–17 Years of Age by Selected Characteristics: 2006**

[In thousands, except percent (61,354 represents 61,354,000). Learning Disability is based on the question, "Has a representative from a school or a health professional ever told you that (child's name) has a learning disability?" Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder is based on the question, "Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that (child's name) had Attention Hyperactivity Disorder or Attention Deficit Disorder?"]

Selected characteristic	Total	Ever told had—			
		Learning disability		Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<b>Total</b> <sup>1, 2</sup>	<b>61,354</b>	<b>4,748</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>4,545</b>	<b>7.4</b>
<b>SEX</b> <sup>2</sup>					
Male	31,497	3,002	9.6	3,352	10.7
Female	29,857	1,746	5.9	1,193	4.0
<b>AGE</b>					
3 to 4 years old	8,271	172	2.1	446	40.6
5 to 11 years old	27,776	2,001	7.2	2,055	7.4
12 to 17 years old	25,307	2,575	10.2	2,443	9.7
<b>RACE</b>					
Race alone <sup>2, 3</sup>	59,480	4,547	7.6	4,320	7.3
White	46,885	3,736	8.0	3,553	7.6
Black or African American	9,571	739	7.7	705	7.4
American Indian or Alaska Native	593	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Asian	2,318	454	42.3	434	41.5
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	114	—	—	—	—
Two or more races <sup>2, 5</sup>	1,874	201	10.9	224	12.4
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN AND RACE:</b> <sup>2, 6</sup>					
Hispanic or Latino	12,014	753	6.4	602	5.1
Mexican or Mexican American	8,179	478	6.1	374	4.7
Not Hispanic or Latino	49,340	3,995	8.0	3,943	8.0
White, single race	36,023	3,103	8.6	3,059	8.4
Black or African American, single race	9,136	685	7.5	662	7.2

— Represents zero. B Base figure too small to meet statistical standards for reliability of a derived figure. <sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Percents are age-adjusted to the 2000 projected U.S. standard population using age groups 3–4 years, 5–11 years, and 12–17 years. <sup>3</sup> Refers to persons who indicated only a single race group. <sup>4</sup> Figures do not meet standard of reliability or precision. <sup>5</sup> Refers to all persons who indicated more than one race group. <sup>6</sup> Persons of Hispanic or Latino origin may be any race or combination of races.

Source: National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics, Series 10, Number 234, Summary Health Statistics for U.S. Children: National Health Interview Survey, 2006*; <[http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/series/sr\\_10/sr10\\_234.pdf](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/series/sr_10/sr10_234.pdf)>.

**Table 180. Children and Youth With Disabilities Served by Selected Programs: 1995 to 2006**

[In thousands (5,078.8 represents 5,078,800). As of Fall. For children and youth ages 6 to 21 served under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) Part B. Includes outlying areas]

Disability	1995	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,078.8</b>	<b>5,773.9</b>	<b>5,861.4</b>	<b>5,959.1</b>	<b>6,045.4</b>	<b>6,116.4</b>	<b>6,113.5</b>	<b>6,081.9</b>
Specific learning disabilities	2,601.8	2,881.6	2,878.3	2,878.6	2,867.1	2,839.3	2,782.8	2,710.5
Speech or language impairments	1,026.9	1,093.4	1,093.2	1,110.9	1,128.1	1,149.6	1,156.9	1,160.9
Mental retardation	585.6	613.4	605.0	591.7	582.6	567.6	546.0	523.2
Emotional disturbance	439.2	474.3	477.8	482.0	484.5	484.5	472.5	458.9
Multiple disabilities	94.5	122.9	128.7	130.8	132.7	133.4	134.0	134.2
Hearing impairments	68.0	70.8	71.2	72.0	72.0	72.6	72.4	72.6
Orthopedic impairments	63.2	73.0	73.7	74.0	68.2	65.4	63.1	61.9
Other health impairments	134.2	294.0	341.3	393.0	452.7	512.2	561.6	599.5
Visual impairments	25.5	26.0	25.8	26.1	25.9	26.1	26.0	26.4
Autism	29.1	79.6	98.6	118.8	141.1	166.5	193.8	224.6
Deaf-blind	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.5
Traumatic brain injury	9.6	14.9	20.8	21.5	22.5	23.3	23.5	23.9
Developmental delay <sup>1</sup>	(X)	28.6	45.3	58.3	66.3	74.4	79.1	83.9

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> States had the option of reporting children ages 3 to 9 under developmental delay beginning 1997.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, Office of Special Education Programs, Data Analysis System (DANS). See Internet site <<http://www.ideadata.org/index.html>>.

**Table 181. Children Under 18 Years of Age Receiving Special Education or Early Intervention Services: 2006**

[In thousands, except percent (73,492 represents 73,492,000). Receiving special education or early intervention services is based on the question, "Do any of the following (family members under 18 years of age) receive special education or early intervention services?"]

Selected characteristic	Total	Persons under 18 years who were receiving special education early intervention services	
		Number	Percent
<b>Total</b> <sup>1, 2</sup>	<b>73,492</b>	<b>4,544</b>	<b>6.2</b>
<b>SEX</b> <sup>2</sup>			
Male	37,568	3,048	8.1
Female	35,924	1,496	4.2
<b>AGE</b>			
Under 12 years old	48,216	2,667	5.5
12 to 17 years old	25,276	1,876	7.5
<b>RACE</b>			
Race Alone <sup>2, 3</sup>	71,043	4,374	6.2
White	55,866	3,539	6.3
Black or African American	11,496	707	6.1
American Indian or Alaska Native	737	456	47.5
Asian	2,850	68	2.4
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	94	(B)	(B)
Two or more races <sup>2, 5</sup>	2,449	169	6.8
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN AND RACE:</b> <sup>2, 6</sup>			
Hispanic or Latino	14,815	706	4.8
Mexican or Mexican American	10,125	396	4.0
Not Hispanic or Latino	58,677	3,837	6.5
White, single race	42,454	2,927	6.9
Black or African American, single race	10,914	648	5.9

B Base figure too small to meet statistical standards for reliability of a derived figure. <sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Percents are age-adjusted to the 2000 projected U.S. standard population using age groups 3–4 years, 5–11 years, and 12–17 years. <sup>3</sup> Refers to persons who indicated only a single race group. <sup>4</sup> Figures do not meet standard of reliability or precision. <sup>5</sup> Refers to all persons who indicated more than one race group. <sup>6</sup> Persons of Hispanic or Latino origin may be any race or combination of races.

Source: National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics, Series 10, Number 236, Summary Health Statistics for the U.S. Population: National Health Interview Survey, 2006*; <[http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/series/sr\\_10/sr10\\_236.pdf](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/series/sr_10/sr10_236.pdf)>.

**Table 182. Disabilities Tallied by Age Group and by State: 2006**

[In thousands (41,260 represents 41,260,000). Based on data from American Community Survey (ACS). See text, Section 1 and Appendix III]

State	Total	5 to 15 years <sup>1</sup>	16 to 64 years <sup>2</sup>	65 years and over <sup>3</sup>	State	Total	5 to 15 years <sup>1</sup>	16 to 64 years <sup>2</sup>	65 years and over <sup>3</sup>
U.S.	41,260	2,830	23,863	14,567	MO	911	60	531	320
AL	850	52	516	283	MT	151	9	90	52
AK	91	6	64	21	NE	217	16	121	81
AZ	796	57	437	302	NV	288	14	169	105
AR	557	39	332	187	NH	172	12	102	58
CA	4,283	275	2,443	1,565	NJ	987	68	527	392
CO	546	36	334	176	NM	293	19	173	101
CT	418	28	229	161	NY	2,480	166	1,385	929
DE	120	8	69	43	NC	1,361	93	823	445
DC	75	5	44	26	ND	82	6	41	35
FL	2,680	148	1,400	1,132	OH	1,699	126	996	578
GA	1,227	83	750	393	OK	635	40	384	211
HI	152	8	77	67	OR	560	34	336	190
ID	199	14	119	66	PA	1,860	125	1,035	700
IL	1,509	109	824	575	RI	156	11	91	54
IN	896	71	518	307	SC	687	41	414	233
IA	390	29	215	146	SD	97	6	51	40
KS	370	29	207	134	TN	1,043	62	645	336
KY	820	51	524	244	TX	3,081	262	1,810	1,009
LA	729	52	438	239	UT	279	25	169	85
ME	240	18	147	75	VT	98	7	60	31
MD	660	50	376	234	VA	951	66	549	335
MA	827	58	465	304	WA	937	61	576	300
MI	1,487	111	888	488	WV	395	21	245	129
MN	592	46	342	204	WI	687	54	389	244
MS	564	37	348	178	WY	74	5	44	24

<sup>1</sup> Persons aged 5–15 were classified as having a disability if they reported any one of the four conditions; sensory, physical, mental, or self-care disability. <sup>2</sup> Persons aged 16–64 were classified as having a disability if they reported any one of the six conditions; sensory, physical, mental, self-care disability, go-outside-home, or employment disability. <sup>3</sup> Persons 65 years and over were classified as having a disability if they reported any one of the five conditions; sensory, physical, mental, self-care disability, or go-outside-home disability.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "American Factfinder<sup>®</sup>, 2006 American Community Survey, Summary Table, Sex by Age by Disability Status for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over"; <<http://www.factfinder.census.gov/>>.

**Table 183. Children Immunized Against Specified Diseases: 1995 to 2006**

[In percent. Covers civilian noninstitutionalized population ages 19 months to 35 months. Based on estimates from the National Immunization Survey. The health care providers of the children are contacted to verify and/or complete vaccination information. Results are based on race/ethnic status of the child]

Vaccination			2006 <sup>1</sup>					
	1995 total	2000 total	Total	White, non-Hispanic	Black, non-Hispanic	Hispanic <sup>2</sup>	American Indian/Alaska Native <sup>3</sup>	Asian <sup>3</sup>
Diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis (DTP)								
diphtheria-tetanus:								
3+ doses	95.0	94.0	95.8	96.4	93.6	95.9	95.1	96.9
4+ doses	79.0	82.0	85.2	86.6	81.4	84.7	81.9	85.8
Polio: 3+ doses	88.0	90.0	92.9	93.3	90.7	93.4	91.3	92.4
Measles, mumps, rubella vaccine	90.0	91.0	92.4	92.8	91.0	92.1	89.1	94.6
Hib: 3+ doses <sup>4</sup>	92.0	93.0	93.4	94.0	91.1	94.0	93.9	89.4
Hepatitis B: 3+ doses	68.0	90.0	93.4	93.9	91.5	93.6	95.3	91.5
Varicella <sup>5</sup>	(NA)	68.0	89.3	88.8	89.2	89.8	84.9	92.9
PCV: 3+ doses <sup>6</sup>	(X)	(X)	87.0	87.2	83.3	89.1	86.8	81.1
4+ DTP/3+ polio/1+ MCV <sup>7</sup>	76.0	78.0	83.2	84.7	79.1	82.3	80.0	84.9
4+ DTP/3+ polio/1+ MCV/3+ Hib	74.0	76.0	82.3	83.9	78.6	81.7	79.5	80.4
4+ DTP/3+ polio/1+ MCV/3+ Hib/3+ HepB...	55.1	72.8	80.6	82.2	76.8	80.1	78.6	78.4

NA Not available. X Not Applicable. <sup>1</sup> Children in the Q1/2006-Q4/2006 National Immunization Survey were born between January 2003 and June 2005. <sup>2</sup> Children of Hispanic ethnicity may be any race. <sup>3</sup> Non-Hispanic. <sup>4</sup> Haemophilus influenzae type B. <sup>5</sup> Data collection for varicella (chicken pox) began in July 1996. <sup>6</sup> PCV = Pneumococcal conjugate vaccine. <sup>7</sup> MCV = Measles containing vaccine.

Source: U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Atlanta, GA, National Immunization Program, Data and Statistics, *Immunization Coverage in the U.S.*; <<http://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/stats-surv/immz-coverage.htm#nis>>.

**Table 184. Asthma Incidence Among Children Under 18 Years of Age by Selected Characteristics: 2006**

[In thousands, except percent (73,493 represents 73,493,000). Based on the National Health Interview Survey, a sample survey of the civilian noninstitutionalized population; see Appendix III]

Selected characteristic	Total	Ever told had asthma		Had asthma attack in past 12 months	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<b>Total<sup>1, 2</sup></b>	<b>73,493</b>	<b>9,876</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>6,819</b>	<b>9.4</b>
<b>SEX<sup>2</sup></b>					
Male	37,569	5,875	15.8	4,122	11.1
Female	35,924	4,001	11.2	2,697	7.6
<b>AGE</b>					
0 to 4 years old	20,410	1,521	7.5	1,178	5.8
5 to 11 years old	27,776	4,455	16.1	3,191	11.5
12 to 17 years old	25,307	3,900	15.4	2,451	9.7
<b>RACE</b>					
Race Alone <sup>2, 3</sup>	70,976	9,422	13.4	6,493	9.2
White	55,881	7,100	12.8	4,816	8.7
Black or African American	11,455	1,921	16.9	1,461	12.9
American Indian or Alaska Native	691	452	47.2	32	4.3
Asian	2,835	334	11.9	177	6.4
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	114	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Two or more races <sup>2, 5</sup>	2,518	454	19.9	326	13.9
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN AND RACE:<sup>2, 6</sup></b>					
Hispanic or Latino	14,815	1,901	13.2	1,328	9.2
Mexican or Mexican American	10,186	1,052	10.8	673	6.9
Not Hispanic or Latino	58,678	7,975	13.7	5,492	9.5
White, single race	42,480	5,428	12.8	3,649	8.7
Black or African American, single race	10,899	1,800	16.6	1,383	12.8

B Figure too small to meet statistical standards for reliability of a derived figure. <sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Estimates are age-adjusted to the 2000 projected U.S. standard population using age groups 0-4 years, 5-11 years, and 12-17 years. <sup>3</sup> Refers to persons who indicated only a single race group. <sup>4</sup> Figures do not meet standard of reliability or precision. <sup>5</sup> Refers to all persons who indicated more than one race group. <sup>6</sup> Persons of Hispanic or Latino origin may be of any race or combination of races.

Source: National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics, Series 10, Number 234, Summary Health Statistics for U.S. Children: National Health Interview Survey, 2006*; <[http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/series/sr\\_10/sr10\\_234.pdf](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/series/sr_10/sr10_234.pdf)>.

**Table 185. Persons With Limitation of Activity Caused by Chronic Conditions: 2000 to 2006**

[In percent. Limitation of activity is assessed by asking respondents a series of questions about limitations in their ability to perform activities usual for their age group because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem. Based on the National Health Interview Survey, a sample survey of the civilian noninstitutionalized population; see Appendix III]

Characteristic	2000	2004	2005	2006	Characteristic	2000	2004	2005	2006
<b>Total</b> <sup>1, 2</sup>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>11.6</b>	Male <sup>2</sup>	11.7	11.8	11.7	11.6
Under 18 years old	6.0	7.0	7.0	7.3	Female <sup>2</sup>	11.5	11.9	11.6	11.5
18 to 44 years old	5.8	6.0	5.7	5.5	White, non-Hispanic <sup>2</sup>	11.5	12.1	11.5	11.8
45 to 54 years old	12.4	12.5	11.9	12.5	Black, non-Hispanic <sup>2</sup>	14.3	15.3	14.1	14.1
55 to 64 years old	19.7	19.9	19.9	20.0	Hispanic <sup>2, 3</sup>	10.3	10.2	10.5	10.0
65 to 74 years old	26.1	25.5	25.2	24.8	Mexican	10.4	10.1	11.4	9.8
75 years and over	45.1	43.9	43.5	41.6					

<sup>1</sup> Includes all other races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Estimates for all persons are age adjusted to the year 2000 standard using six age groups: Under 18 years, 18–44 years, 45–54 years, 55–64 years, 65–74 years, and 75 years and over. <sup>3</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Health, United States, annual*; <<http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/hus.htm>>.

**Table 186. Persons 65 Years Old and Over With Limitation of Activity Caused by Chronic Conditions: 2000 to 2006**

[In percent. Covers noninstitutionalized persons 65 years old and over. To determine activities of daily living (ADL) limitations, respondents were asked "Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem, does (this person) need the help of other persons with personal care needs, such as eating, bathing, dressing, or getting around inside this home?" Instrumental activities of daily living (IADL) were determined by asking respondents "Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem, does (this person) need the help of other persons in handling routine needs, such as everyday household chores, doing necessary business, shopping, or getting around for other purposes?" See also headnote, Table 185]

Characteristic	Percent with ADL limitation				Percent with IADL limitation			
	2000	2004	2005	2006	2000	2004	2005	2006
<b>Total</b> <sup>1, 2</sup>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>11.2</b>
65 to 74 years old	3.3	2.9	3.2	3.2	6.6	5.5	6.4	5.6
75 years old and over	9.5	9.5	9.4	8.6	19.3	18.1	18.3	17.3
Male <sup>2</sup>	5.1	4.8	4.6	4.6	9.2	8.4	8.1	7.9
Female <sup>2</sup>	7.0	6.9	7.2	6.6	15.1	13.6	14.8	13.6
Not Hispanic or Latino <sup>2</sup>	6.1	5.8	5.9	5.7	12.6	11.3	11.8	11.1
White	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.2	12.1	10.7	11.2	10.2
Black or African American	10.1	8.7	10.1	11.1	19.1	17.1	17.7	19.7
Hispanic or Latino <sup>2, 3</sup>	8.6	10.4	10.7	7.7	13.4	14.8	16.9	12.8
Mexican	9.4	10.7	12.0	7.6	16.3	15.3	19.6	12.2

<sup>1</sup> Includes other races not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Estimates are age adjusted to the year 2000 standard using two age groups: 65–74 years and 75 years and over. <sup>3</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Health, United States, annual*; <<http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/hus.htm>>.

**Table 187. Nursing Homes—Selected Characteristics: 2004**

[Beds: 1,730 represents 1,730,000. Covers licensed and/or certified nursing homes in the conterminous United States that had three or more beds. Based on the 2004 National Nursing Home Survey, a two-stage survey sample of nursing homes and their residents. Subject to sampling variability.]

Characteristic	Nursing homes	Beds		Current residents		Full-time equivalent employees <sup>2</sup>	
		Number (1,000)	Per nursing home	Number (1,000)	Occupancy rate <sup>1</sup>	Number (1,000)	Rate per 100 beds
<b>Total</b>	<b>16,100</b>	<b>1,730</b>	<b>107.6</b>	<b>1,492</b>	<b>86.3</b>	<b>1,053</b>	<b>60.9</b>
<b>Ownership:</b>							
Proprietary	9,900	1,074	108.6	918	85.5	615	57.2
Voluntary nonprofit	5,000	504	101.6	440	87.4	326	64.6
Government and other	1,200	152	123.6	134	87.9	113	74.1
<b>Certification:</b> <sup>3</sup>							
Medicare and medicaid certified	14,100	1,600	113.5	1,380	86.2	972	60.8
Medicare only	4,700	433	50.6	28	85.0	20	59.7
Medicaid only	1,100	76	69.0	68	89.1	41	53.7
<b>Bed size:</b>							
Fewer than 50 beds	2,200	76	33.8	62	82.1	43	56.6
50–99 beds	6,000	455	75.7	423	92.9	254	55.8
100–199 beds	6,800	903	132.0	789	87.3	563	62.4
200 beds or more	1,000	296	298.2	219	73.9	193	65.3
<b>Region:</b>							
Northeast	2,800	382	136.0	331	86.8	263	68.9
Midwest	5,300	527	99.4	448	85.1	286	54.2
South	5,400	586	108.2	502	85.6	353	60.3
West	2,600	236	92.1	211	89.5	151	64.1
<b>Affiliation:</b>							
Chain	8,700	939	107.9	812	86.5	540	57.4
Independent	7,400	791	107.2	680	86.0	514	65.0

<sup>1</sup> Number of residents divided by number of available beds multiplied by 100. <sup>2</sup> Includes only those employees providing direct health-related services to residents. Includes nurses, nurses' aides, orderlies, dental hygienists, physical therapists, speech pathologists and/or audiologists, dietitians or nutritionists, podiatrists, and social workers. <sup>3</sup> Estimates for nursing homes that are "not certified" are not shown because the sample size was less than 30 and figures are unreliable. <sup>4</sup> Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, National Nursing Home Survey; see also <<http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/about/major/nhnsd/Facilitytables.htm>>.



**Table 188. Persons 18 Years and Over With Selected Diseases and Conditions by Selected Characteristics: 2006**

[In thousands (217,774 represents 217,774,000). Based on National Health Interview Survey, a sample survey of the civilian noninstitutionalized population; see Appendix III]

Selected characteristic	Total persons	Persons with selected diseases and conditions					
		Diabetes <sup>1,2</sup>	Ulcers <sup>1</sup>	Kidney dis-ease <sup>3,4</sup>	Liver dis-ease <sup>3</sup>	Arthritis diag-nosis <sup>5</sup>	Chronic joint symp-toms <sup>5</sup>
<b>Total</b> <sup>6</sup>	<b>217,774</b>	<b>17,110</b>	<b>14,474</b>	<b>3,347</b>	<b>3,294</b>	<b>46,502</b>	<b>56,364</b>
<b>SEX</b>							
Male	106,252	8,204	6,969	1,621	1,782	18,737	25,188
Female	114,014	8,906	7,505	1,726	1,512	27,765	31,176
<b>AGE</b>							
18 to 44 years old	110,391	2,924	4,524	797	826	7,646	15,958
45 to 64 years old	74,203	7,752	6,125	1,339	1,948	21,269	24,981
65 to 74 years old	19,081	3,469	1,821	464	288	9,121	8,131
75 years old and over	16,593	2,965	2,004	747	231	8,465	7,294
<b>RACE</b>							
Race alone <sup>7</sup>	217,760	16,900	14,255	3,292	3,217	46,044	55,673
White	179,456	13,124	12,313	2,691	2,732	39,790	48,058
Black or African American	26,223	2,848	1,431	476	281	4,968	5,810
American Indian or Alaska Native	1,784	<sup>2</sup> 19	<sup>8</sup> 158	(B)	(B)	382	581
Asian	10,066	695	312	105	182	897	1,196
Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	231	(B)	(B)	-	(B)	(B)	(B)
Two or more races	2,506	210	220	<sup>8</sup> 54	<sup>8</sup> 77	458	691
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN AND RACE</b> <sup>10</sup>							
Hispanic or Latino	28,664	2,147	1,192	370	436	3,058	4,564
Mexican or Mexican American	18,116	1,412	666	221	262	1,693	2,855

- Represents zero. B Figure too small to meet statistical standards for reliability of a derived figure. <sup>1</sup> Respondents were asked if they had ever been told by a health professional that they had an ulcer or diabetes. A person may be represented in more than one column. <sup>2</sup> Excludes borderline diabetes. <sup>3</sup> Respondents were asked if they had been told in the last 12 months by a health professional that they had weak or failing kidneys or any kind of liver condition. <sup>4</sup> Excludes kidney stones, bladder infections, or incontinence. <sup>5</sup> Respondents were asked if they had ever been told by a health professional that they had some form of arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout, lupus or fibromyalgia. Respondents with joint symptoms (excluding back and neck) that began more than 3 months prior to interview; were classified as having chronic joint symptoms. <sup>6</sup> Total includes other races not shown separately. <sup>7</sup> Refers to persons who indicated only a single race group. <sup>8</sup> Figures do not meet standard of reliability or precision. <sup>9</sup> Refers to all persons who indicated more than one race group. <sup>10</sup> Persons of Hispanic or Latino origin may be of any race or combination of races.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics, Series 10, Number 235, Summary Health Statistics for U.S. Adults: National Health Interview Survey, 2006*; <[http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/series/sr\\_10/sr10\\_235.pdf](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/series/sr_10/sr10_235.pdf)>.

**Table 189. Persons 18 Years of Age and Over With Selected Circulatory Diseases by Selected Characteristics: 2006**

[In thousands (220,267 represents 220,267,000). In separate questions, respondents were asked if they had ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that they had: hypertension (or high blood pressure); coronary heart disease, angina (or angina pectoris); heart attack (or myocardial infarction); any other heart condition or disease not already mentioned; or a stroke. A person may be represented in more than one column. Based on National Health Interview Survey, a sample survey of the civilian noninstitutionalized population; see Appendix III]

Characteristic	Total persons	Selected circulatory diseases			
		Heart disease		Hyper-tension <sup>3</sup>	Stroke
		All types <sup>1</sup>	Coronary <sup>2</sup>		
<b>Total</b> <sup>4</sup>	<b>220,267</b>	<b>24,107</b>	<b>14,063</b>	<b>51,562</b>	<b>5,642</b>
<b>SEX</b>					
Male	106,252	12,135	7,877	24,380	2,822
Female	114,014	11,972	6,185	27,182	2,819
<b>AGE</b>					
18 to 44 years old	110,391	4,013	985	8,552	532
45 to 64 years old	74,203	9,094	5,346	24,073	1,809
65 to 74 years old	19,081	4,985	3,504	10,062	1,445
75 years old and over	16,593	6,015	4,228	8,875	1,855
<b>RACE</b>					
Race alone <sup>5</sup>	217,760	23,871	13,930	51,034	5,563
White	179,456	20,784	12,163	41,565	4,394
Black or African American	26,223	2,300	1,364	7,471	995
American Indian or Alaska Native	1,784	227	<sup>6</sup> 99	385	<sup>6</sup> 36
Asian	10,066	534	288	1,580	139
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	231	B	B	<sup>6</sup> 34	-
Two or more races	2,506	236	132	528	<sup>6</sup> 79
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN AND RACE</b> <sup>8</sup>					
Hispanic or Latino	28,664	1,538	910	4,227	351
Mexican or Mexican American	18,116	813	459	2,354	193
Not Hispanic or Latino	191,603	22,569	13,153	47,335	5,291
White, single race	153,235	19,420	11,350	37,670	4,078
Black or African American, single race	25,145	2,243	1,317	7,361	984

- Represents zero. B Figure too small to meet statistical standards for reliability of a derived figure. <sup>1</sup> Heart disease includes coronary heart disease, angina pectoris, heart attack, or any other heart condition or disease. <sup>2</sup> Coronary heart disease includes coronary heart disease, angina pectoris, or heart attack. <sup>3</sup> Persons had to have been told on two or more different visits that they had hypertension, or high blood pressure, to be classified as hypertensive. <sup>4</sup> Includes other races not shown separately. <sup>5</sup> Refers to persons who indicated only a single race group. <sup>6</sup> Figures do not meet standard of reliability or precision. <sup>7</sup> Refers to all persons who indicated more than one race group. <sup>8</sup> Persons of Hispanic or Latino origin may be any race or combination of races.

Source U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics, Series 10, Number 235, Summary Health Statistics for U.S. Adults: National Health Interview Survey, 2006*; <[http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/series/sr\\_10/sr10\\_235.pdf](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/series/sr_10/sr10_235.pdf)>.

**Table 190. Selected Respiratory Diseases Among Persons 18 Years of Age and Over by Selected Characteristics: 2006**

[In thousands (220,267 represents 220,267,000). Respondents were asked in two separate questions if they had ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that they had emphysema or asthma. Respondents who had been told they had asthma were asked if they still had asthma. Respondents were asked in three separate questions if they had been told by a doctor or other health professional in the past 12 months that they had hay fever, sinusitis, or bronchitis. Based on the National Health Interview Survey, a sample survey of the civilian noninstitutionalized population; see Appendix III]

Selected characteristic	Total persons	Selected respiratory condition <sup>1</sup>					
		Emphysema	Asthma		Hay fever	Sinusitis	Chronic bronchitis
			Ever	Still			
<b>Total <sup>2</sup></b>	<b>220,267</b>	<b>4,069</b>	<b>24,256</b>	<b>16,057</b>	<b>17,579</b>	<b>30,693</b>	<b>9,463</b>
<b>SEX</b>							
Male	106,252	2,481	10,078	5,904	7,265	10,734	2,912
Female	114,014	1,587	14,178	10,152	10,314	19,959	6,551
<b>AGE</b>							
18 to 44 years old	110,391	290	12,668	7,990	7,756	13,254	3,182
45 to 64 years old	74,203	1,765	7,806	5,576	7,154	12,499	4,108
65 to 74 years old	19,081	945	2,238	1,481	1,670	2,987	1,063
75 years old and over	16,593	1,069	1,544	1,010	998	1,953	1,110
<b>RACE</b>							
Race alone: <sup>3</sup>	217,760	4,045	23,804	15,717	17,347	30,288	9,268
White	179,456	3,726	19,476	12,940	14,413	25,537	7,805
Black or African American	26,223	188	3,124	1,996	1,914	3,791	1,110
American Indian or Alaska Native	1,784	(B)	330	211	198	276	114
Asian	10,066	73	833	535	775	654	228
Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	231	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Two or more races <sup>5</sup>	2,506	(B)	451	339	232	405	195
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN AND RACE <sup>6</sup></b>							
Hispanic or Latino	28,664	112	2,345	1,447	1,542	2,317	644
Mexican or Mexican American	18,116	67	1,119	745	859	1,279	340
Not Hispanic or Latino	191,603	3,957	21,911	14,609	16,037	28,376	8,819
White, single race	153,235	3,619	17,397	11,679	13,052	23,474	7,262
Black or African American, single race	25,145	186	2,981	1,884	1,846	3,650	1,085

<sup>1</sup> B Figure too small to meet statistical standards for reliability of a derived figure. <sup>1</sup> A person may be represented in more than one column. <sup>2</sup> Total includes other races not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Refers to persons who indicated only a single race group. <sup>4</sup> Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision. <sup>5</sup> Refers to all persons who indicated more than one race group. <sup>6</sup> Persons of Hispanic or Latino origin may be any race or combination of races. Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics, Series 10, Number 235, Summary Health Statistics for U.S. Adult: National Health Interview Survey, 2006*; <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/series/sr\_10/sr10\_235.pdf>.

**Table 191. Persons 18 Years of Age and Over With Migraines and Pains in the Neck, Lower Back, Face or Jaw, by Selected Characteristics: 2006**

[In thousands (220,267 represents 220,267,000). Based on National Health Interview Survey, a sample survey of the civilian noninstitutionalized population, Appendix III]

Selected characteristic	Total persons	Migraines and pains <sup>1</sup>			
		Migraines or severe headaches <sup>2</sup>	Pain in neck <sup>3</sup>	Pains in lower back <sup>3</sup>	Pains in face or jaw <sup>3</sup>
<b>Total <sup>4</sup></b>	<b>220,267</b>	<b>33,099</b>	<b>32,002</b>	<b>60,607</b>	<b>9,893</b>
<b>SEX</b>					
Male	106,252	10,340	12,972	27,300	3,058
Female	114,014	22,759	19,030	33,307	6,835
<b>AGE</b>					
18 to 44 years old	110,391	19,598	12,934	26,309	4,913
45 to 64 years old	74,203	10,913	13,756	23,036	3,662
65 to 74 years old	19,081	1,611	3,010	5,942	768
75 years and over	16,593	977	2,302	5,319	550
<b>RACE</b>					
Race alone: <sup>5</sup>	217,760	32,559	31,489	59,623	9,679
White	179,456	26,977	27,487	50,988	8,471
Black or African American	26,223	4,236	2,769	6,264	872
American Indian or Alaska Native	1,784	355	275	588	104
Asian	10,066	966	936	1,719	233
Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	231	(B)	(B)	64	-
Two or more races <sup>7</sup>	2,506	540	512	984	213
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN AND RACE <sup>8</sup></b>					
Hispanic or Latino	28,664	4,253	3,459	6,684	975
Mexican or Mexican American	18,116	2,548	1,871	3,878	508
Not Hispanic or Latino	191,603	28,846	28,543	53,923	8,917
White, single race	153,235	23,126	24,406	45,019	7,586
Black or African American, single race	25,145	4,056	2,621	5,989	841

- Represents zero. B Figure too small to meet statistical standards for reliability of a derived figure. <sup>1</sup> A person may be represented in more than one column. <sup>2</sup> Respondents were asked, "During the past 3 months, did you have a severe headache or migraine?" Respondents were instructed to report pain that had lasted a whole day or more and, conversely, not to report fleeting or minor aches or pains. <sup>3</sup> Respondents were asked, "During the past 3 months, did you have a neck pain; or low back pain; or facial ache or pain in the jaw muscles or the joint in front of the ear?" Respondents were instructed to report pain that had lasted a whole day or more and, conversely, not to report fleeting or minor aches or pains. <sup>4</sup> Total includes other races not shown separately. <sup>5</sup> Refers to persons who indicated only a single race group. <sup>6</sup> Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision. <sup>7</sup> Refers to all persons who indicated more than one race group. <sup>8</sup> Persons of Hispanic or Latino origin may be any race or combination of races. Source: *Vital and Health Statistics, Series 10, Number 235, Summary Health Statistics for U.S. Adults: National Health Interview Survey, 2006*; <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/series/sr\_10/sr10\_235.pdf>.

**Table 192. Injury and Poisoning Episodes and Conditions by Age and Sex: 2006**

[(33,256 represents 33,256,000). Covers all medically attended injuries and poisonings occurring during the 5-week period prior to the survey interview. Age adjustment is used to adjust for differences in the age distribution of populations being compared. There may be more than one condition per episode. Based on the National Health Interview Survey, a sample survey of the civilian noninstitutionalized population; see Appendix III]

External cause and nature of injury	Both sexes							Male, total	Female, total
	Total	Total, age-adjusted <sup>1</sup>	Under 12 years old	12 to 21 years old	22 to 44 years old	45 to 64 years old	65 years old and over		
<b>EPISODES</b>									
Number (1,000) . . . . .	33,256	(X)	4,642	5,641	9,956	7,642	5,376	17,107	16,149
Annual rate per 1,000 population, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	113.2	113.5	96.3	135.6	105.8	102.9	151.1	118.9	107.7
Fall . . . . .	44.5	44.8	46.1	46.0	25.3	35.0	111.0	38.8	49.9
Struck by or against a person or an object . . . . .	13.4	13.5	20.2	21.5	11.5	11.2	4.1	14.5	12.3
Transportation <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	11.6	11.5	47.0	17.1	11.5	13.4	47.4	13.7	9.5
Overexertion . . . . .	15.6	15.4	43.7	14.8	20.6	18.5	413.1	16.3	14.8
Cutting, piercing instruments . . . . .	8.9	9.0	45.8	49.1	14.0	47.2	43.5	11.0	7.0
Poisoning <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	4.2	4.2	44.1	43.8 <sup>4</sup>	1.0	41.5	42.1	41.9	42.5
<b>CONDITIONS</b>									
Annual rate per 1,000 population, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	154.9	154.7	110.3	176.7	145.9	156.4	210.9	158.6	151.5
Sprains/strains . . . . .	45.7	45.2	19.5	36.7	51.4	59.3	48.5	41.4	49.9
Open wounds . . . . .	20.8	21.1	30.4	26.3	22.0	12.1	416.1	29.2	12.7
Fractures . . . . .	25.3	25.4	15.6	38.5	16.5	21.4	54.4	28.9	21.8
Contusions . . . . .	27.2	27.1	416.9	24.6	22.1	29.0	53.8	23.7	30.5

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Data were age-adjusted using the 2000 standard population. <sup>2</sup> Includes other items not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Includes the categories "Motor vehicle traffic"; "Pedal cycle, other"; "Pedestrian, other"; and "Transport, other." <sup>4</sup> Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision. <sup>5</sup> Poisoning episodes are assumed to have a single condition resulting from the episode.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics*, unpublished data.

**Table 193. Injuries Associated With Selected Consumer Products: 2006**

[Estimates calculated from a representative sample of hospitals with emergency treatment departments in the United States. Data are estimates of the number of emergency-room treated cases nationwide associated with various products. Product involvement does not necessarily mean the product caused the accident. Products were selected from the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission's National Electronic Injury Surveillance System (NEISS)]

Product	Number	Product	Number
Home workshop equipment:		Stairs or steps . . . . .	1,143,751
Saws (hand or power) . . . . .	95,317	Other doors <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	317,825
Hammers . . . . .	34,829	Ceilings and walls . . . . .	308,501
Household packaging and containers:		Home entertainment equipment:	
Household containers and packaging . . . . .	215,537	Televisions . . . . .	53,824
Bottles and jars . . . . .	74,148	Personal use items:	
Housewares:		Footwear . . . . .	136,156
Knives . . . . .	434,331	Wheelchairs . . . . .	115,743
Tableware and flatware . . . . .	97,531	Crutches, canes, walkers . . . . .	85,346
Drinking glasses . . . . .	75,803	Yard and garden equipment:	
Home furnishing		Lawn mowers . . . . .	78,740
Beds . . . . .	526,331	Sports and recreation equipment:	
Chairs . . . . .	317,888	Bicycles . . . . .	490,434
Tables <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	317,795	Skateboards . . . . .	125,713
Household cabinets, racks, and shelves . . . . .	279,322	Trampolines . . . . .	109,522
Home structures, construction:		Playground climbing equipment . . . . .	79,332
Floors or flooring materials . . . . .	1,191,161	Swings or swing sets . . . . .	55,349

<sup>1</sup> Excludes baby-changing and television tables or stands. <sup>2</sup> Excludes glass doors and garage doors.

Source: National Safety Council, Itasca, IL, *Injury Facts, Annual* (copyright); <<http://www.nsc.org/lrs/statstop.htm>>.

**Table 194. Costs of Unintentional Injuries: 2006**

[(652.1 represents \$652,100,000,000). Covers costs of deaths or disabling injuries together with vehicle accidents and fires]

Cost	Amount (bil. dol.)					Percent distribution				
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Motor vehicle	Work	Home	Other	Total <sup>1</sup>	Motor vehicle	Work	Home	Other
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>652.1</b>	<b>258.6</b>	<b>164.7</b>	<b>150.1</b>	<b>101.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Wage and productivity losses <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	329.8	89.7	78.5	97.7	68.3	50.6	34.7	47.7	65.1	67.1
Medical expense . . . . .	116.3	33.4	30.1	32.8	21.8	17.8	12.9	18.3	21.9	21.4
Administrative expenses <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	134.5	91.5	42.4	7.9	7.5	20.6	35.4	25.7	5.3	7.4
Motor vehicle damage . . . . .	41.7	41.7	1.7	(NA)	(NA)	6.4	16.1	1.0	(NA)	(NA)
Employer uninsured cost <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	18.5	2.3	9.4	4.5	2.7	2.8	0.9	5.7	3.0	2.7
Fire loss . . . . .	11.3	(NA)	2.6	7.2	1.5	1.7	(NA)	1.6	4.8	1.5

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Excludes duplication between work and motor vehicle; \$23.1 billion in 2006. <sup>2</sup> Actual loss of wages and household production, and the present value of future earnings lost. <sup>3</sup> Home and other costs may include costs of administering medical treatment claims for some motor-vehicle injuries filed through health insurance plans. <sup>4</sup> Estimate of the uninsured costs incurred by employers, representing the money value of time lost by noninjured workers.

Source: National Safety Council, Itasca, IL, *Injury Facts, Annual* (copyright). <<http://www.nsc.org/lrs/statstop.htm>>.

**Table 195. Use of Mammography for Women 40 Years Old and Over by Patient Characteristics: 1990 to 2005**

[Percent of women having a mammogram within the past 2 years. Covers civilian noninstitutional population. Based on National Health Interview Survey; see Appendix III]

Characteristic	1990	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2005 <sup>2</sup>	Characteristic	1990	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2005 <sup>2</sup>
<b>Total<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>51.4</b>	<b>70.4</b>	<b>66.8</b>	Years of school completed:			
40 to 49 years old . . . . .	55.1	64.3	63.5	No high school diploma or GED . . . . .	36.4	57.7	52.8
50 years old and over . . . . .	49.7	73.6	68.4	High school diploma or GED . . . . .	52.7	69.7	64.9
50 to 64 years old . . . . .	56.0	78.7	71.8	Some college or more . . . . .	62.8	76.2	72.7
65 years old and over . . . . .	43.4	67.9	63.8				
White, non-Hispanic . . . . .	52.7	72.2	68.4	Poverty status: <sup>5</sup>			
Black, non-Hispanic . . . . .	46.0	67.9	65.2	Below poverty . . . . .	28.7	54.8	48.5
Hispanic origin <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	45.2	61.2	58.8	At or above poverty . . . . .	54.8	72.1	68.8

<sup>1</sup> Adjusted data—data for 2000 have been reweighted using the 2000 census population controls. <sup>2</sup> Data for 2005 are weighted using the 2000 Census Population controls. <sup>3</sup> Includes other races not shown separately and unknown education level and poverty status. <sup>4</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race or combination of races. <sup>5</sup> For explanation of poverty level, see text, Section 13.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Health, United States*, annual. See also <<http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/hus.htm>>.

**Table 196. Current Cigarette Smoking: 1990 to 2006**

[In percent. Prior to 1992, a current smoker is a person who has smoked at least 100 cigarettes and who now smokes. Beginning 1995, definition includes persons who smoke only "some days." Excludes unknown smoking status. Based on National Health Interview Survey; for details, see Appendix III]

Sex, age, and race	1990 <sup>1</sup>	1995 <sup>1</sup>	2000	2006	Sex, age, and race	1990 <sup>1</sup>	1995 <sup>1</sup>	2000	2006
<b>Total smokers, age-adjusted<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>20.8</b>	Black, total . . . . .	32.5	28.5	26.1	27.0
Male . . . . .	28.0	26.5	25.2	23.6	18 to 24 years . . . . .	21.3	14.6	20.8	31.2
Female . . . . .	22.9	22.7	21.1	18.1	25 to 34 years . . . . .	33.8	25.1	23.3	26.3
White male . . . . .	27.6	26.2	25.5	23.5	35 to 44 years . . . . .	42.0	36.3	30.8	22.2
Black male . . . . .	32.8	29.4	25.7	26.1	45 to 64 years . . . . .	36.7	33.9	32.2	32.6
White female . . . . .	23.5	23.4	22.0	18.8	65 years and over . . . . .	21.5	28.5	14.2	16.0
Black female . . . . .	20.8	23.5	20.7	18.5	Female, total . . . . .	22.8	22.6	21.0	18.0
<b>Total smokers<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>20.8</b>	18 to 24 years . . . . .	22.5	21.8	25.1	19.3
Male, total . . . . .	28.4	27.0	25.7	23.9	25 to 34 years . . . . .	28.2	26.4	22.5	21.5
18 to 24 years . . . . .	26.6	27.8	28.5	28.5	35 to 44 years . . . . .	24.8	27.1	26.2	20.6
25 to 34 years . . . . .	31.6	29.5	29.0	27.4	45 to 64 years . . . . .	24.8	24.0	21.6	19.3
35 to 44 years . . . . .	34.5	31.5	30.2	24.8	65 years and over . . . . .	11.5	11.5	9.3	8.3
45 to 64 years . . . . .	29.3	27.1	26.4	24.5	White, total . . . . .	23.4	23.1	21.6	18.4
65 years and over . . . . .	14.6	14.9	10.2	12.6	18 to 24 years . . . . .	25.4	24.9	28.7	20.7
White, total . . . . .	28.0	26.6	25.8	23.6	25 to 34 years . . . . .	28.5	27.3	25.1	23.7
18 to 24 years . . . . .	27.4	28.4	30.9	28.9	35 to 44 years . . . . .	25.0	27.0	26.6	21.7
25 to 34 years . . . . .	31.6	29.9	29.9	27.9	45 to 64 years . . . . .	25.4	24.3	21.4	18.8
35 to 44 years . . . . .	33.5	31.2	30.6	25.3	65 years and over . . . . .	11.5	11.7	9.1	8.4
45 to 64 years . . . . .	28.7	26.3	25.8	23.4	Black, total . . . . .	21.2	23.5	20.8	18.8
65 years and over . . . . .	13.7	14.1	9.8	12.6	18 to 24 years . . . . .	10.0	8.8	14.2	14.8
					25 to 34 years . . . . .	29.1	26.7	15.5	15.4
					35 to 44 years . . . . .	25.5	31.9	30.2	21.0
					45 to 64 years . . . . .	22.6	27.5	25.6	25.5
					65 years and over . . . . .	11.1	13.3	10.2	9.3

<sup>1</sup> Data prior to 1997 are not strictly comparable with data for later years due to the 1997 questionnaire redesign. <sup>2</sup> Data are age adjusted to the year 2000 standard using five age groups: 18–24 years, 25–34 years, 35–44 years, 45–64 years, 65 years and over. <sup>3</sup> Crude estimates, not age adjusted. <sup>4</sup> Data have a relative standard error of 20 to 30 percent.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Health, United States*, annual. See also <<http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/hus.htm>>.

**Table 197. Current Cigarette Smoking by Sex and State: 2006**

[In percent. Current cigarette smoking is defined as persons 18 years and older who reported having smoked 100 or more cigarettes during their lifetime and who currently smoke every day or some days. Based on the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, a telephone survey of health behaviors of the civilian, noninstitutionalized U.S. population, 18 years old and over; for details, see source]

State	Total	Male	Female	State	Total	Male	Female	State	Total	Male	Female
<b>U.S.<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>18.5</b>	KS . . . . .	20.0	22.2	18.0	ND . . . . .	19.6	21.0	18.1
AL . . . . .	23.3	26.3	20.6	KY . . . . .	28.6	29.1	28.1	OH . . . . .	22.5	24.9	20.2
AK . . . . .	24.2	25.3	22.9	LA . . . . .	23.4	28.6	20.5	OK . . . . .	25.1	27.9	22.5
AZ . . . . .	18.1	21.7	14.7	ME . . . . .	20.9	21.8	20.0	OR . . . . .	18.5	19.7	17.2
AR . . . . .	23.7	25.9	21.7	MD . . . . .	17.8	19.1	16.7	PA . . . . .	21.5	22.3	20.8
CA . . . . .	14.9	18.5	11.4	MA . . . . .	17.8	19.4	16.4	RI . . . . .	19.3	19.7	18.9
CO . . . . .	17.9	19.3	16.4	MI . . . . .	22.4	24.8	20.1	SC . . . . .	22.3	25.7	19.2
CT . . . . .	17.0	18.9	15.3	MN . . . . .	18.3	18.5	18.2	SD . . . . .	20.4	21.6	19.2
DE . . . . .	21.7	23.3	20.2	MO . . . . .	25.1	27.9	22.5	TN . . . . .	22.6	23.8	21.5
DC . . . . .	17.9	21.4	14.9	MS . . . . .	23.3	24.7	22.1	TX . . . . .	18.1	20.6	15.6
FL . . . . .	21.0	23.6	18.7	MT . . . . .	19.0	18.5	19.6	UT . . . . .	9.8	10.4	9.2
GA . . . . .	20.0	22.4	17.7	NE . . . . .	18.6	19.6	17.7	VT . . . . .	18.0	19.4	16.7
HI . . . . .	17.5	19.2	16.0	NV . . . . .	22.2	22.9	21.4	VA . . . . .	19.3	20.1	18.5
ID . . . . .	16.8	18.7	15.0	NH . . . . .	18.7	19.3	18.2	WA . . . . .	17.1	18.9	15.3
IL . . . . .	20.5	24.2	17.0	NJ . . . . .	18.1	20.8	15.6	WV . . . . .	25.7	25.4	26.0
IN . . . . .	24.1	26.3	21.9	NM . . . . .	20.2	22.6	17.8	WI . . . . .	20.8	23.4	18.3
IA . . . . .	21.5	23.2	19.9	NY . . . . .	18.3	19.0	17.6	WY . . . . .	21.6	23.8	19.4
				NC . . . . .	22.1	25.3	19.0				

<sup>1</sup> Represents median value among the states and DC. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentations.

Source: U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Atlanta, GA, *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*, Vol. 56, No. 38, (released 28 September 2007; <<http://www.cdc.gov/mmwr>>).

**Table 198. Substance Abuse Treatment Facilities and Clients: 1995 to 2007**

[As of October 2 (1995); as of October 1 (1998–2000), as of March 29 (2002), as of March 31 (2003–2006), and March 30, 2007. Based on the Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS) National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) survey, a census of all known facilities that provide substance abuse treatment in the United States and associated jurisdictions. Selected missing data for responding facilities were imputed]

Primary focus		Primary focus		Type of care and type of problem		Number of clients	
Number		Number					
<b>FACILITIES</b>		<b>CLIENTS</b>		<b>2007, total<sup>1, 2</sup></b>		<b>1,135,425</b>	
1995	10,746	1995	1,009,127	Outpatient rehabilitation		1,004,208	
1998	13,455	1998	1,038,378	Outpatient detoxification		12,705	
2000	13,428	2000	1,000,896	24-hour rehabilitation		104,657	
2002	13,720	2002	1,136,287	24-hour detoxification		13,855	
2003	13,623	2003	1,092,546				
2004	13,454	2004	1,072,251				
2005	13,371	2005	1,081,049	<b>2007, total<sup>1, 2</sup></b>		<b>1,133,436</b>	
2006	13,771	2006	1,130,881	Drug only		412,418	
<b>2007, total<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>13,648</b>	<b>2007, total<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>1,135,425</b>	Alcohol only		211,094	
Substance abuse treatment services	8,360	Substance abuse treatment services	768,047	Both alcohol & drug		509,924	
Mental health services	949	Mental health services	47,803				
General health care	189	General health care	12,747	Total with a drug problem <sup>3</sup>		922,342	
Both substance abuse and mental health	3,957	Both substance abuse and mental health	297,907	Total with an alcohol problem <sup>4</sup>		721,018	
Other	193	Other	8,921				

<sup>1</sup> Excludes clients at facilities that did not provide data on type of substance abuse problem treated. <sup>2</sup> Data for 2007 are based on preliminary data and are subject to change. <sup>3</sup> The sum of clients with a drug problem and clients with both diagnoses. <sup>4</sup> The sum of clients with an alcohol problem and clients with both diagnoses.

Source: U.S. Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS): Annual surveys for 1995–1999, and Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000–2007; <<http://oas.samhsa.gov/oasftp.cfm#Data>>.

**Table 199. Drug Use by Type of Drug and Age Group: 2002 and 2006**

[In percent. Data comes from the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH). Current users are those who used drugs at least once within month prior to this study. Based on a representative sample of the U.S. population age 12 years and older, including persons living in households and in some group quarters such as dormitories and homeless shelters. Estimates are based on computer-assisted interviews of about 68,000 respondents. Subject to sampling variability; see source]

Age and type of drug	Ever used		Current user		Age and type of drug	Ever used		Current user	
	2002	2006	2002	2006		2002	2006	2002	2006
<b>12 YEARS OLD AND OVER</b>					<b>18 TO 25 YEARS OLD</b>				
Any illicit drug <sup>1</sup>	46.0	45.4	8.3	8.3	Any illicit drug <sup>1</sup>	59.8	59.0	20.2	19.8
Marijuana and hashish	40.4	39.8	6.2	6.0	Marijuana and hashish	53.8	52.4	17.3	16.3
Cocaine	14.4	14.3	0.9	1.0	Cocaine	15.4	15.7	2.0	2.2
Crack	3.6	3.5	0.2	0.3	Hallucinogens	24.2	20.2	1.9	1.7
Heroin	1.6	1.5	0.1	0.1	Inhalants	15.7	12.5	0.5	0.4
Hallucinogens	14.6	14.3	0.5	0.4	Any psychotherapeutic <sup>2</sup>	27.7	30.3	5.4	6.4
LSD	10.4	9.5	–	0.1	Alcohol	86.7	86.5	60.5	61.9
PCP	3.2	2.7	–	–	“Binge” alcohol use <sup>3</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	40.9	42.2
Inhalants	9.7	9.3	0.3	0.3	Cigarettes	71.2	66.6	40.8	38.4
Any psychotherapeutic <sup>2</sup>	19.8	20.3	2.6	2.8	Smokeless tobacco	23.7	20.2	4.8	5.2
Pain relievers	12.6	13.6	1.9	2.1	Cigars	45.6	43.1	11.0	12.1
Tranquilizers	8.2	8.7	0.8	0.7					
Stimulants	9.0	8.2	0.5	0.5	<b>26 TO 34 YEARS OLD</b>				
Sedatives	4.2	3.6	0.2	0.2	Any illicit drug <sup>1</sup>	58.3	57.7	10.5	11.9
Alcohol	83.1	82.7	51.0	50.9	Marijuana and hashish	52.2	50.7	7.7	8.5
“Binge” alcohol use <sup>3</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	22.9	23.0	Cocaine	17.6	18.2	1.2	1.7
Cigarettes	69.1	66.3	26.0	25.0	Hallucinogens	20.6	22.1	0.5	0.5
Smokeless tobacco	19.9	18.6	3.3	3.3	Inhalants	14.1	14.5	0.1	0.4
Cigars	37.4	36.1	5.4	5.6	Any psychotherapeutic <sup>2</sup>	24.4	28.3	3.6	4.3
Pipe tobacco	17.0	15.6	0.8	0.9					
					<b>35 YEARS OLD AND OVER</b>				
<b>12 TO 17 YEARS OLD</b>					Any illicit drug <sup>1</sup>	42.7	42.7	4.6	4.7
Any illicit drug <sup>1</sup>	30.9	27.6	11.6	9.8	Marijuana and hashish	38.0	38.3	3.1	3.2
Marijuana and hashish	20.6	17.3	8.2	6.7	Cocaine	15.4	15.2	0.6	0.6
Cocaine	2.7	2.2	0.6	0.4	Hallucinogens	12.6	13.0	0.1	–
Hallucinogens	5.7	3.9	1.0	0.7	Inhalants	7.2	7.3	0.1	0.1
Inhalants	10.5	10.1	1.2	1.3	Any psychotherapeutic <sup>2</sup>	18.0	17.6	1.6	1.7
Any psychotherapeutic <sup>2</sup>	13.7	12.4	4.0	3.3					
Alcohol	43.4	40.4	17.6	16.6	<b>26 YEARS OLD AND OVER</b>				
“Binge” alcohol use <sup>3</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	10.7	10.3	Alcohol	88.0	87.7	53.9	53.7
Cigarettes	33.3	25.8	13.0	10.0	“Binge” alcohol use <sup>3</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	21.4	21.4
Smokeless tobacco	8.0	7.1	2.0	4.2	Cigarettes	73.7	71.7	25.2	24.7
Cigars	16.3	13.7	4.5	5.5	Smokeless tobacco	20.9	19.9	3.2	3.2
					Cigars	39.0	37.9	4.6	4.6

– Represents or rounds to zero. NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Illicit drugs include marijuana/hashish, cocaine (including crack), heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, or prescription-type psychotherapeutics used nonmedically. <sup>2</sup> Nonmedical use of prescription-type psychotherapeutics includes the nonmedical use of pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives and does not include over-the-counter drugs. <sup>3</sup> Binge alcohol use is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion (i.e., at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other) on at least 1 day in the past 30 days. Heavy alcohol use is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion on each of 5 or more days in the past 30 days; all heavy alcohol users are also binge alcohol users.

Source: U.S. Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2002 and 2006; <<http://oas.samhsa.gov/nhsda.htm>>.

**Table 200. Estimated Use of Selected Drugs by State: 2005–2006**

[20,040 represents 20,040,000. Data in this table cover a 2-year period. Data is based on the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH). Current users are those persons 12 years old and over who used drugs at least once within month prior to this study. Based on national sample of respondents (see also headline, Table 199). The state estimates were produced by combining the prevalence rate based on the state sample data and the prevalence rate based on a national regression model applied to local-area county and census block group/tract-level estimates from the state (i.e., a survey-weighted hierarchical Bayes estimation approach). The parameters of the regression model are estimated from the entire national sample. For comparison purposes, the data shown here display estimates for all 50 states and the District of Columbia utilizing the modeled estimates for all 51 areas]

State	Estimated current users (1,000)					Current users as percent of population				
	Any illicit drug <sup>1</sup>	Marijuana	Any illicit drug other than marijuana <sup>1</sup>	Cigarettes	Binge alcohol <sup>2</sup>	Any illicit drug <sup>1</sup>	Marijuana	Any illicit drug other than marijuana <sup>1</sup>	Cigarettes	Binge alcohol <sup>2</sup>
<b>U.S. . . .</b>	<b>20,040</b>	<b>14,720</b>	<b>9,289</b>	<b>61,044</b>	<b>55,835</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>22.8</b>
AL . . . . .	279	181	152	1,045	710	7.4	4.8	4.0	27.6	18.7
AK . . . . .	58	46	22	127	113	11.1	8.8	4.2	24.3	21.6
AZ . . . . .	395	254	218	1,159	1,118	8.1	5.2	4.5	23.7	22.9
AR . . . . .	192	131	103	668	475	8.4	5.7	4.5	29.1	20.7
CA . . . . .	2,675	1,970	1,149	5,846	6,124	9.1	6.7	3.9	19.9	20.8
CO . . . . .	384	295	162	851	949	10.0	7.7	4.2	22.2	24.7
CT . . . . .	268	222	113	623	734	9.2	7.6	3.9	21.3	25.1
DE . . . . .	57	42	25	172	150	8.1	5.9	3.6	24.5	21.3
DC . . . . .	53	40	21	122	135	11.1	8.4	4.5	25.6	28.3
FL . . . . .	1,218	850	615	3,557	3,349	8.1	5.7	4.1	23.7	22.3
GA . . . . .	578	436	245	1,723	1,457	7.8	5.9	3.3	23.2	19.7
HI . . . . .	83	57	34	203	221	8.0	5.5	3.3	19.6	21.4
ID . . . . .	84	62	41	274	256	7.2	5.3	3.5	23.5	21.9
IL . . . . .	772	562	349	2,713	2,671	7.4	5.4	3.3	25.9	25.5
IN . . . . .	417	286	216	1,455	1,089	8.1	5.5	4.2	28.2	21.1
IA . . . . .	157	116	76	630	674	6.3	4.7	3.1	25.4	27.1
KS . . . . .	177	131	91	598	571	7.9	5.8	4.0	26.6	25.4
KY . . . . .	242	171	121	1,064	754	7.0	4.9	3.5	30.8	21.8
LA . . . . .	299	198	164	968	840	8.4	5.6	4.6	27.1	23.5
ME . . . . .	113	102	35	306	254	10.0	9.0	3.1	27.0	22.4
MD . . . . .	287	221	142	1,017	933	6.2	4.8	3.1	22.0	20.2
MA . . . . .	537	429	249	1,277	1,349	10.0	8.0	4.6	23.7	25.0
MI . . . . .	734	539	350	2,347	2,128	8.8	6.4	4.2	28.0	25.4
MN . . . . .	349	307	135	1,071	1,193	8.2	7.2	3.2	25.0	27.9
MS . . . . .	177	120	88	638	433	7.5	5.1	3.8	27.1	18.4
MO . . . . .	385	261	181	1,427	1,148	8.0	5.4	3.8	29.7	23.9
MT . . . . .	84	73	28	218	226	10.7	9.2	3.5	27.6	28.6
NE . . . . .	102	75	48	371	385	7.1	5.2	3.3	25.7	26.7
NV . . . . .	188	136	85	539	476	9.4	6.8	4.3	26.9	23.8
NH . . . . .	98	85	34	254	265	8.9	7.6	3.1	22.9	23.8
NJ . . . . .	537	379	247	1,522	1,610	7.4	5.3	3.4	21.1	22.3
NM . . . . .	132	96	61	384	322	8.3	6.1	3.8	24.2	20.3
NY . . . . .	1,508	1,139	618	3,895	3,774	9.4	7.1	3.9	24.2	23.5
NC . . . . .	549	399	285	1,876	1,390	7.7	5.6	4.0	26.3	19.5
ND . . . . .	30	23	13	134	161	5.7	4.4	2.5	25.2	30.3
OH . . . . .	754	584	328	2,709	2,326	7.9	6.1	3.5	28.5	24.5
OK . . . . .	244	153	117	908	613	8.4	5.3	4.0	31.3	21.1
OR . . . . .	295	242	116	700	665	9.6	7.9	3.8	22.8	21.6
PA . . . . .	798	605	333	2,753	2,411	7.7	5.8	3.2	26.4	23.1
RI . . . . .	101	83	41	223	244	11.2	9.2	4.5	24.7	27.1
SC . . . . .	255	191	122	1,050	735	7.3	5.4	3.5	29.8	20.9
SD . . . . .	44	33	18	168	179	6.9	5.2	2.8	26.5	28.1
TN . . . . .	442	303	234	1,581	1,021	8.9	6.1	4.7	31.8	20.5
TX . . . . .	1,247	800	721	4,696	4,421	6.8	4.4	3.9	25.5	24.1
UT . . . . .	133	85	75	377	339	6.8	4.3	3.9	19.3	17.4
VT . . . . .	59	52	21	134	140	11.0	9.7	4.0	25.1	26.0
VA . . . . .	448	341	210	1,535	1,344	7.3	5.5	3.4	24.9	21.8
WA . . . . .	528	434	206	1,225	1,199	10.0	8.3	3.9	23.3	22.8
WV . . . . .	123	92	65	501	292	8.0	6.0	4.2	32.5	18.9
WI . . . . .	333	259	148	1,289	1,363	7.2	5.6	3.2	27.8	29.4
WY . . . . .	37	29	16	119	108	8.7	6.8	3.6	27.8	25.2

<sup>1</sup> Illicit drugs include marijuana/hashish, cocaine (including crack), heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, or prescription-type psychotherapeutics used nonmedically. Illicit drugs other than marijuana include cocaine (including crack), heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, or prescription-type psychotherapeutics used nonmedically. <sup>2</sup> Binge alcohol use is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion (i.e., at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other) on at least 1 day in the past 30 days.

Source: U.S. Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, *National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2005 and 2006*; <<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/nhsda.htm>>.

**Table 201. Cumulative Percent Distribution of Population by Height and Sex: 2003–2006**

[Data are based on National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES), a sample of the civilian noninstitutional population. For this survey, the respondent participates in an interview and a physical examination. For persons 20 years old and over. Height was measured without shoes. Based on sample and subject to sampling variability; see source]

Height	Males						Females					
	20–29 years	30–39 years	40–49 years	50–59 years	60–69 years	70–79 years	20–29 years	30–39 years	40–49 years	50–59 years	60–69 years	70–79 years
Percent under—												
4'10" . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.1	<sup>1</sup> 0.9	(B)	2.0	1.7	<sup>1</sup> 2.6
4'11" . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	(B)	2.2	2.1	<sup>1</sup> 2.0	3.1	3.0	5.9
5' . . . . .	—	(B)	—	—	—	(B)	5.5	5.2	6.3	8.2	6.1	13.5
5'1" . . . . .	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	10.6	12.1	11.7	13.6	14.3	23.1
5'2" . . . . .	(B)	(B)	<sup>1</sup> 10.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	18.5	19.6	19.6	20.8	23.9	37.3
5'3" . . . . .	<sup>1</sup> 1.2	2.6	<sup>1</sup> 1.2	(B)	<sup>1</sup> 2.0	<sup>1</sup> 1.1	32.1	30.4	31.1	36.6	40.9	55.4
5'4" . . . . .	2.8	4.8	2.8	<sup>1</sup> 2.7	4.1	5.3	47.4	45.2	46.3	53.6	54.1	68.7
5'5" . . . . .	6.0	8.7	3.7	4.9	8.3	12.5	60.7	61.4	63.1	65.4	70.3	82.2
5'6" . . . . .	10.8	13.6	8.5	10.8	14.0	20.2	74.2	74.1	75.6	79.1	82.7	90.0
5'7" . . . . .	16.7	20.3	15.4	19.6	21.9	28.8	85.6	83.4	85.3	90.1	90.5	96.1
5'8" . . . . .	25.8	30.8	24.9	30.6	36.4	42.4	94.0	91.3	91.5	95.8	96.0	99.0
5'9" . . . . .	37.8	42.7	38.8	43.5	48.6	54.1	97.2	96.1	95.7	98.9	96.9	99.7
5'10" . . . . .	49.7	57.4	54.3	56.2	61.7	71.1	98.8	98.6	98.4	99.5	98.2	100.0
5'11" . . . . .	62.4	71.1	65.9	71.3	72.0	84.0	99.6	99.6	99.8	99.7	99.7	100.0
6' . . . . .	73.5	80.7	78.0	80.7	84.9	89.0	99.8	99.9	100.0	99.9	99.7	100.0
6'1" . . . . .	85.0	88.5	88.1	87.6	91.5	94.0	99.8	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6'2" . . . . .	91.4	92.1	94.6	93.2	95.3	97.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6'3" . . . . .	95.5	95.9	97.6	96.8	98.3	98.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6'4" . . . . .	98.7	97.7	99.3	98.8	99.3	99.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6'5" . . . . .	99.0	99.0	99.4	99.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6'6" . . . . .	99.8	99.7	99.9	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

— Represents zero. B Base figure too small to meet statistical standards of reliability of a derived figure. <sup>1</sup> Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, unpublished data; <<http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nhanes.htm>>.

**Table 202. Cumulative Percent Distribution of Population by Weight and Sex: 2003–2006**

[See headnote, Table 201. Data are based on National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES). Weight was measured without shoes. Pregnant females were excluded from the analyses. Based on sample and subject to sampling variability; see source]

Weight	Males						Females					
	20–29 years	30–39 years	40–49 years	50–59 years	60–69 years	70–79 years	20–29 years	30–39 years	40–49 years	50–59 years	60–69 years	70–79 years
Percent under—												
100 lbs. . . . .	(B)	(B)	—	—	(B)	(B)	2.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
110 lbs. . . . .	(B)	(B)	(B)	—	(B)	(B)	7.2	2.4	<sup>1</sup> 1.9	<sup>1</sup> 2.9	<sup>1</sup> 3.3	4.9
120 lbs. . . . .	<sup>1</sup> 1.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	18.9	10.8	8.9	9.1	7.1	12.4
130 lbs. . . . .	4.5	<sup>1</sup> 1.4	<sup>1</sup> 1.5	3.1	<sup>1</sup> 2.2	3.2	32.3	22.7	15.6	17.8	15.1	22.2
140 lbs. . . . .	10.1	6.0	3.1	4.6	4.6	7.9	46.6	35.7	26.5	25.9	24.5	34.3
150 lbs. . . . .	16.5	11.5	6.2	9.0	8.0	13.5	55.0	45.2	39.7	35.7	34.8	47.3
160 lbs. . . . .	28.2	20.9	12.3	15.2	13.3	22.0	63.1	55.1	49.6	47.0	46.1	59.7
170 lbs. . . . .	39.6	31.0	20.1	24.9	22.7	32.0	71.8	62.7	58.1	58.4	57.4	69.5
180 lbs. . . . .	52.4	41.3	30.3	37.0	30.9	44.4	77.9	71.9	65.4	65.7	66.6	79.8
190 lbs. . . . .	62.8	50.8	42.3	46.3	43.2	54.2	82.1	77.6	70.4	72.0	74.8	86.9
200 lbs. . . . .	70.4	60.6	52.5	55.8	52.6	65.5	86.5	81.0	77.2	77.6	80.1	88.7
210 lbs. . . . .	76.5	68.6	63.3	64.8	64.8	75.3	88.3	85.8	82.1	82.0	85.1	92.5
220 lbs. . . . .	80.8	76.7	72.3	73.2	73.5	85.5	90.5	88.5	84.5	85.5	88.8	94.8
230 lbs. . . . .	84.9	84.8	77.7	79.7	80.0	89.5	93.2	90.8	88.5	88.4	91.7	96.7
240 lbs. . . . .	88.6	89.2	83.9	85.7	86.2	91.7	94.8	93.1	90.7	91.3	93.4	97.9
250 lbs. . . . .	92.0	91.6	88.8	89.9	90.9	93.5	95.3	94.6	93.5	93.2	95.8	98.7
260 lbs. . . . .	93.9	93.9	92.5	91.2	93.7	95.6	96.3	96.0	95.1	95.1	97.2	99.2
270 lbs. . . . .	95.3	94.9	93.8	93.5	96.0	97.6	97.2	97.2	95.8	96.3	98.2	99.4
280 lbs. . . . .	96.2	95.6	95.8	95.7	97.0	98.0	98.4	97.9	97.2	97.3	98.6	99.4
290 lbs. . . . .	96.6	96.2	96.2	97.2	98.1	99.0	98.7	98.3	98.1	97.6	98.6	99.5
300 lbs. . . . .	96.8	97.2	97.1	98.5	98.2	99.4	98.8	98.6	98.5	98.4	98.9	99.6
320 lbs. . . . .	98.0	98.5	98.5	99.3	99.0	99.8	99.7	99.1	99.2	98.9	99.4	100.0
340 lbs. . . . .	98.7	99.1	99.1	99.6	99.5	100.0	99.7	99.6	99.6	99.3	99.4	100.0
360 lbs. . . . .	99.3	99.2	99.5	99.8	99.7	100.0	99.9	99.8	100.0	99.7	99.6	100.0
380 lbs. . . . .	99.5	99.6	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	99.9	100.0	99.7	99.6	100.0
400 lbs. . . . .	99.6	99.8	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
420 lbs. . . . .	99.6	99.8	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
440 lbs. . . . .	99.8	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

— Represents zero. B Base figure too small to meet statistical standards of reliability of a derived figure. <sup>1</sup> Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, unpublished data; <<http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nhanes.htm>>.

**Table 203. Age-Adjusted Percent Distributions of Body Mass Index (BMI) Among Persons 18 Years Old and Over by Selected Characteristics: 2003–2006**

[See headnote, Table 201. Body Mass Index (BMI) is a measure that adjusts body weight for height. It is calculated as weight in kilograms divided by height in meters squared. For both men and women, underweight is indicated by a BMI under 18.5; healthy weight is indicated by a BMI greater than or equal to 18.5 and less than 25.0; overweight is greater than or equal to 25.0 and less than 30.0; obesity is indicated by a BMI greater than or equal to 30.0. BMI is calculated from the measurement of the participants' weight and height during the examination. Based on the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES)]

Selected characteristic	Underweight	Healthy weight	Above healthy weight		
			Total	Overweight	Obese
<b>Total<sup>1</sup> (age-adjusted)</b> . . . . .	<b>1.9</b>	<b>32.5</b>	<b>65.6</b>	<b>32.9</b>	<b>32.6</b>
<b>Total<sup>1</sup> (crude)</b> . . . . .	<b>1.9</b>	<b>32.1</b>	<b>66.0</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>33.0</b>
<b>Age:<sup>2</sup></b>					
18 to 44 years old . . . . .	2.6	37.4	60.0	29.7	30.3
45 to 64 years old . . . . .	1.1	25.5	73.4	35.0	38.4
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	<sup>3</sup> 0.9	25.1	73.9	39.1	34.8
75 years old and over . . . . .	1.7	34.5	63.9	39.7	24.1
<b>Sex:</b>					
Male . . . . .	1.5	27.9	70.6	39.1	31.5
Female . . . . .	2.3	37.2	60.5	26.9	33.7
<b>Race/ethnicity and sex:</b>					
<b>Not Hispanic or Latino:</b>					
White, male . . . . .	1.6	27.9	70.5	38.8	31.6
White, female . . . . .	2.6	40.2	57.2	26.1	31.1
Black alone or African American, male . . . . .	1.7	28.8	69.5	35.1	34.4
Black alone or African American, female . . . . .	<sup>3</sup> 1.2	20.3	78.4	26.0	52.4
Mexican or Mexican American, male . . . . .	<sup>3</sup> 0.5	26.4	73.1	45.0	28.1
Mexican or Mexican American, female . . . . .	(B)	26.4	72.3	31.3	41.0
<b>Education:<sup>4</sup></b>					
Less than a high school diploma . . . . .	1.5	29.4	69.1	33.8	35.3
High school diploma or GED . . . . .	1.3	26.9	71.8	34.1	37.7
Some college, bachelor's degree, or higher . . . . .	1.4	31.7	66.9	34.9	32.0

B Base figure too small to meet statistical standards for reliability of a derived figure. <sup>1</sup> Total includes other race/ethnicities not shown separately and persons with unknown race/ethnicity. <sup>2</sup> Estimates for age groups are not age adjusted. <sup>3</sup> Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision. <sup>4</sup> Education is shown only for persons 25 years old and over.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, unpublished data. <<http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nhanes.htm>>.

**Table 204. Percentage of Adults Engaging in Leisure-Time, Transportation-Related and Household-Related Physical Activity: 2005**

[In percent. Covers persons 18 years old and over. Based on responses to questions about physical activity in prior month from the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System. Estimates are age-adjusted to the year 2000 standard population. Based on a survey sample of approximately 350,000 persons in 50 states and the District of Columbia in 2005. The following lifestyle activities are used to help measure level of activity (see footnotes below). Leisure-time physical activity is exercise, sports, recreation, or hobbies that are not associated with activities as part of one's regular job duties, household, or transportation. Transportation-physical activity is walking, biking or wheeling (for wheelchair users), or similar activities to and from places such as: work, school, place of worship, and stores. Household physical activity includes, but is not limited to, activities such as sweeping floors, scrubbing, washing windows, and raking the lawn]

Characteristic	Persons who meet recommended activity <sup>1</sup>	Persons not meeting recommended activity <sup>2</sup>	Persons who are physically inactive <sup>3</sup>	Characteristic	Persons who meet recommended activity <sup>1</sup>	Persons not meeting recommended activity <sup>2</sup>	Persons who are physically inactive <sup>3</sup>
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>48.3</b>	<b>51.7</b>	<b>25.1</b>	30 to 44 years old . . . . .	50.3	49.7	24.3
Male . . . . .	49.9	50.1	22.9	45 to 64 years old . . . . .	45.8	54.2	27.3
Female . . . . .	47.0	53.0	27.1	65 to 74 years old . . . . .	41.2	58.8	31.7
White, non-Hispanic . . . . .	50.9	49.1	21.4	75 years old and over . . . . .	31.8	68.2	41.8
Black, non-Hispanic . . . . .	40.2	59.8	32.8	<b>School years completed:</b>			
Hispanic . . . . .	42.1	57.9	37.4	Less than 12 years . . . . .	37.2	62.8	45.4
Other . . . . .	46.2	53.8	25.5	12 years . . . . .	45.6	54.4	31.4
<b>Males:</b>				Some college (13 to 15 years) . . . . .	49.2	50.8	22.5
18 to 29 years old . . . . .	58.5	41.5	18.8	College (16 or more years) . . . . .	54.2	45.8	13.8
30 to 44 years old . . . . .	50.1	49.9	21.0	<b>Household income:</b>			
45 to 64 years old . . . . .	46.6	53.4	24.6	Less than \$10,000 . . . . .	36.9	63.1	44.6
65 to 74 years old . . . . .	47.7	52.3	26.0	\$10,000 to \$19,999 . . . . .	38.7	61.3	39.8
75 years old and over . . . . .	40.3	59.7	32.0	\$20,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	45.3	54.7	30.6
<b>Females:</b>				\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	49.1	50.9	22.9
18 to 29 years old . . . . .	52.1	47.9	23.2	\$50,000 and over . . . . .	55.0	45.0	15.0

<sup>1</sup> Recommended activity is physical activity at least 5 times a week for 30 minutes at a time or vigorous physical activity for 20 minutes at a time at least 3 times/week. This can be accomplished through lifestyle activities (i.e., household, transportation, or leisure-time activities). <sup>2</sup> Doing more than 10 minutes total per week of moderate- or vigorous-intensity lifestyle activities (i.e., household, transportation, or leisure-time activities), but less than the recommended level of activity. <sup>3</sup> Persons with no reported physical activities in the previous month.

Source: U.S. National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, "Nutrition and Physical Activity"; and unpublished data. <<http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/dnpa>>.



**Table 205. High School Students Engaged in Physical Activity by Sex: 2005**

[In percent. For students in grades 9 to 12. Based on the Youth Risk Behavior Survey, a school-based survey and subject to sampling error; for details see source]

Characteristic	Met currently recommended levels of physical activity <sup>1</sup>	Met previously recommended levels of physical activity <sup>2</sup>	No vigorous or moderate physical activity <sup>3</sup>	Enrolled in physical education class			Played on a sports team	Watched 3 or more hours/day of TV
				Total	Attended daily	Exercised 20 minutes or more per class <sup>4</sup>		
<b>All students . . . .</b>	<b>35.8</b>	<b>68.7</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>54.2</b>	<b>33.0</b>	<b>84.0</b>	<b>56.0</b>	<b>37.2</b>
Male . . . . .	43.8	75.8	7.9	60.0	37.1	87.2	61.8	38.0
Grade 9 . . . . .	42.8	78.4	7.2	72.8	46.5	86.3	64.7	42.4
Grade 10 . . . . .	46.8	77.8	7.5	65.4	39.0	88.0	63.4	42.7
Grade 11 . . . . .	43.8	74.2	8.4	51.1	33.5	87.5	61.0	34.1
Grade 12 . . . . .	41.9	71.9	8.4	45.9	26.1	87.3	57.3	30.3
Female . . . . .	27.8	61.5	11.3	48.3	29.0	80.3	50.2	36.3
Grade 9 . . . . .	30.8	68.4	8.2	70.3	43.1	80.3	56.1	42.4
Grade 10 . . . . .	30.0	63.0	10.3	53.0	31.5	81.0	52.3	37.4
Grade 11 . . . . .	25.1	60.7	12.4	32.9	19.4	79.5	48.9	31.7
Grade 12 . . . . .	24.0	51.7	15.2	32.0	18.8	79.7	41.3	32.4

<sup>1</sup> Were physically active doing any kind of physical activity that increased their heart rate and made them breathe hard some of the time for a total of at least 60 minutes/day for at least 5 or more days out of the 7 days preceding the survey. <sup>2</sup> Participated in at least 20 minutes of vigorous physical activity on at least 3 or more days of the 7 days preceding the survey and/or at least 30 minutes of moderate physical activity (physical activity that did not make them sweat and breathe hard) on a least 5 or more days of the 7 days preceding the survey. <sup>3</sup> During the seven days preceding the survey. <sup>4</sup> For students enrolled in physical education classes.

Source: U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Atlanta, GA, Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance—United States, 2005, *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*, Vol. 55, No. SS-1, June 9, 2006. See also <<http://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/preview/mmwrhtml/ss5505a1.htm>>.

**Table 206. Households and Persons Having Problems With Access to Food: 2002 to 2006**

[108,601 represents 108,601,000. Food-secure means that a household had access at all times to enough food for an active healthy life for all household members, with no need for recourse to socially unacceptable food sources or extraordinary coping behaviors to meet their basic food needs. Food-insecure households had limited or uncertain ability to acquire acceptable foods in socially acceptable ways. Households with very low food security (a subset of food-insecure households) were those in which food intake of one or more household members was reduced and normal eating patterns disrupted due to inadequate resources for food. The severity of food insecurity in households is measured through a series of questions about experiences and behaviors known to characterize households that are having difficulty meeting basic food needs. These experiences and behaviors generally occur in an ordered sequence as the severity of food insecurity increases. As resources become more constrained, adults in typical households first worry about having enough food, then they stretch household resources and juggle other necessities, then decrease the quality and variety of household members' diets, then decrease the frequency and quantity of adults' food intake, and finally decrease the frequency and quantity of children's food intake. All questions refer to the previous 12 months and include a qualifying phrase reminding respondents to report only those occurrences that resulted from inadequate financial resources. Restrictions to food intake due to dieting or busy schedules are excluded. The omission of homeless persons may be a cause of underreporting. Data are from the Food Security Supplement to the Current Population Survey (CPS); for details about the CPS, see text, Section 1, Population, and Appendix III]

Household food security level	Number (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
<b>Households, total . . . . .</b>	<b>108,601</b>	<b>112,214</b>	<b>112,967</b>	<b>114,437</b>	<b>115,609</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Food-secure . . . . .	96,543	99,631	99,473	101,851	102,961	88.9	88.8	88.1	89.0	89.1
Food-insecure . . . . .	12,058	12,583	13,494	12,586	12,648	11.1	11.2	11.9	11.0	10.9
With low food security <sup>1</sup>	8,259	8,663	9,045	8,158	8,031	7.6	7.7	8.0	7.1	6.9
With very low food security <sup>2</sup>	3,799	3,920	4,449	4,428	4,617	3.5	3.5	3.9	3.9	4.0
With very low food security among children <sup>3</sup>	265	207	274	270	221	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.6
<b>Adult members. . . . .</b>	<b>206,493</b>	<b>213,441</b>	<b>215,564</b>	<b>217,897</b>	<b>220,423</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
In food-secure households . . . . .	184,718	190,451	191,236	195,172	197,536	89.5	89.2	88.7	89.6	89.6
In food-insecure households . . . . .	21,775	22,990	24,328	22,725	22,887	10.5	10.8	11.3	10.4	10.4
With low food security	15,486	16,358	16,946	15,146	15,193	7.5	7.7	7.9	7.0	6.9
With very low food security <sup>2</sup>	6,289	6,632	7,382	7,579	7,694	3.0	3.1	3.4	3.5	3.5
<b>Child members. . . . .</b>	<b>72,542</b>	<b>72,969</b>	<b>73,039</b>	<b>73,604</b>	<b>73,587</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
In food-secure households . . . . .	59,415	59,704	59,171	61,201	60,959	81.9	81.8	81.0	83.1	82.8
In food-insecure households . . . . .	13,127	13,265	13,868	12,403	12,628	18.1	18.2	19.0	16.9	17.2
With low food security among adults or children . . . . .	12,560	12,845	13,323	11,797	12,198	17.3	17.6	18.2	16.0	16.6
With very low food security among children <sup>3</sup>	567	420	545	606	430	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.6

<sup>1</sup> Prior to 2006, USDA described these households as food insecure without hunger. <sup>2</sup> Food intake of one or more members in these households was reduced and normal eating patterns disrupted at some time during the year because of the household's food insecurity. Prior to 2006, USDA described these households as food insecure with hunger. <sup>3</sup> The food security survey measures food security status at the household level. Not all children residing in food-insecure households were directly affected by the households food insecurity. Similarly, not all children in households classified as having very low food security among children were subject to the reductions in food intake and disruptions in eating patterns that characterize this condition. Young children, in particular, are often protected from effects of the households food insecurity.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Household Food Security in the United States, 2006, Economic Research Report Number 49*, November 2007; <<http://www.ers.usda.gov/publications/err49/>>.

**Table 207. Per Capita Consumption of Selected Beverages by Type: 1980 to 2006**

[In gallons. See headnote, Table 209. Per capita consumption uses U.S. resident population, July 1, for all beverages except coffee, tea, and fruit juices which use U.S. total population (Resident plus Armed Forces overseas), July 1]

Commodity	1980	1990	1995	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Nonalcoholic	105.5	134.6	138.0	150.9	149.3	151.0	152.8	152.8	154.0
Milk (plain and flavored)	27.6	25.7	23.9	22.5	21.9	21.6	21.3	21.0	21.0
Whole	17.0	10.5	8.6	8.1	7.7	7.6	7.3	6.9	6.7
Reduced-fat, light, and skim	10.5	15.2	15.3	14.4	14.2	14.0	14.0	14.1	14.3
Tea	7.3	6.9	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.5	7.9	7.9	8.4
Coffee	26.7	26.8	20.2	26.3	23.6	24.2	24.6	24.2	24.3
Bottled water	2.7	8.8	11.6	16.7	20.1	21.6	23.2	25.5	27.6
Carbonated soft drinks	33.6	47.1	50.6	53.2	52.8	52.5	52.4	51.6	50.6
Diet	(NA)	14.0	13.8	13.8	14.4	15.0	15.9	16.1	15.9
Regular	(NA)	33.1	36.8	39.4	38.5	37.5	36.6	35.6	34.6
Fruit juices	7.6	6.9	8.0	9.0	8.0	8.6	8.6	8.2	8.2
Fruit drinks, cocktails, and ades.	(NA)	12.3	15.0	14.8	14.6	14.5	14.3	13.9	13.5
Beer	(NA)	0.1	0.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Vegetable juices	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Alcoholic	28.3	27.5	24.7	25.0	25.1	25.1	25.2	25.1	25.3
Beer	24.3	23.9	21.8	21.7	21.8	21.6	21.7	21.5	21.6
Wine <sup>1</sup>	2.1	2.0	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3
Distilled spirits	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Beginning 1983, includes wine coolers.

Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Food Consumption, Prices, and Expenditures, 1970-1997*; Food Consumption (Per Capita) Data System; <<http://www.ers.usda.gov/data/foodconsumption/>>.

**Table 208. Nutrition—Nutrients in Foods Available for Civilian Consumption Per Capita Per Day: 1970 to 2005**

[Computed by the Center for Nutrition Policy and Promotion (CNPP). Based on Economic Research Service (ERS) estimates of per capita quantities of food available for consumption from "Food Consumption, Prices, and Expenditures," on imputed consumption data for foods no longer reported by ERS, and on CNPP estimates of quantities of produce from home gardens. Food supply estimates do not reflect loss of food or nutrients from further marketing or home processing. Enrichment and fortification levels of iron, zinc, thiamin, riboflavin, niacin, folate, vitamin A, vitamin B<sub>6</sub>, vitamin B<sub>12</sub>, and Vitamin C are included]

Nutrient	Unit	1970-79	1980-89	1990-99	2000	2005
Food energy	Kilocalories	3,200	3,400	3,600	3,900	4,000
Carbohydrate	Grams	395	420	481	498	479
Fiber	Grams	20	21	24	25	25
Protein	Grams	97	101	109	112	115
Total fat <sup>1</sup>	Grams	145	152	150	173	190
Saturated	Grams	49	50	48	54	59
Monounsaturated	Grams	58	61	64	76	85
Polyunsaturated	Grams	27	31	31	36	37
Cholesterol	Milligrams	440	420	400	420	430
Vitamin A	Micrograms RAE <sup>2</sup>	1,260	1,230	1,270	1,260	1,040
Carotene	Micrograms	580	630	750	730	670
Vitamin E	Milligrams a-TE <sup>3</sup>	14	16	17	20	21
Vitamin C	Milligrams	112	119	127	131	116
Thiamin	Milligrams	2	3	3	3	3
Riboflavin	Milligrams	3	3	3	3	3
Niacin	Milligrams	25	29	32	33	33
Vitamin B <sub>6</sub>	Milligrams	2	2	2	3	3
Folate <sup>4</sup>	Micrograms DFE <sup>5</sup>	343	386	518	927	893
Vitamin B <sub>12</sub>	Micrograms	9	8	8	8	9
Calcium	Milligrams	940	940	980	990	950
Phosphorus	Milligrams	1,530	1,580	1,690	1,720	1,730
Magnesium	Milligrams	340	360	400	410	410
Iron	Milligrams	17	20	23	24	24
Zinc	Milligrams	13	14	15	15	16
Copper	Milligrams	2	2	2	2	2
Potassium	Milligrams	3,610	3,640	3,850	3,920	3,820
Sodium <sup>6</sup>	Milligrams	1,270	1,260	1,290	1,280	1,270
Selenium	Micrograms	129	139	163	179	184

<sup>1</sup> Includes other types of fat not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Retinol activity equivalents. <sup>3</sup> Alpha-Tocopherol equivalents.

<sup>4</sup> Reflects new terminology from Institute of Medicine's Dietary Reference Intakes reports. <sup>5</sup> Dietary Folate Equivalents (DFE).

<sup>6</sup> Does not include amount from processed foods; underestimates actual availability.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Center for Nutrition Policy and Promotion, *Nutrient Content of the U.S. Food Supply, 1909-2005*, (released 28 March 2008) Data also published by Economic Research Service in *Food Consumption, Prices, and Expenditures*, annual. See also <<http://www.usda.gov/cnpp/>>.

**Table 209. Per Capita Consumption of Major Food Commodities: 1980 to 2006**

[In pounds, retail weight, except as indicated. Consumption represents the residual after exports, nonfood use and ending stocks are subtracted from the sum of beginning stocks, domestic production, and imports. Based on Census Bureau estimated resident population]

Commodity	Unit	1980	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006
Red meat, total (boneless, trimmed weight) <sup>1, 2</sup>	Pounds	126.4	112.2	113.6	113.7	112.0	110.2	109.9
Beef	Pounds	72.1	63.9	63.5	64.5	62.9	62.4	62.7
Veal	Pounds	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Lamb and mutton	Pounds	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Pork	Pounds	52.1	46.4	48.4	47.8	47.8	46.5	46.0
Poultry (boneless, trimmed weight) <sup>2</sup>	Pounds	40.8	56.2	62.1	67.9	72.7	73.6	74.7
Chicken	Pounds	32.7	42.4	48.2	54.2	59.2	60.5	61.3
Turkey	Pounds	8.1	13.8	13.9	13.7	13.4	13.2	13.3
Fish and shellfish (boneless, trimmed weight)	Pounds	12.4	14.9	14.8	15.2	16.5	16.1	16.5
Eggs	Number	271	234	232	251	256	255	251
Shell	Number	236	186	172	178	180	176	177
Processed	Number	35	48	60	73	76	79	73
Dairy products, total <sup>3</sup>	Pounds	543.1	568.0	576.2	592.2	591.8	597.7	606.3
Fluid milk products <sup>4</sup>	Gallons	27.9	26.2	24.6	23.2	22.3	22.2	22.3
Beverage milks	Gallons	27.6	25.7	23.9	22.5	21.2	21.0	21.0
Plain whole milk	Gallons	16.5	10.2	8.3	7.7	6.9	6.6	6.4
Plain reduced-fat milk (2%)	Gallons	6.3	9.1	8.0	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.9
Reduced fat milk (1%) and skim milk	Gallons	3.1	4.9	6.1	6.1	5.5	5.6	5.8
Flavored whole milk	Gallons	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
Flavored milks other than whole	Gallons	0.6	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.4
Buttermilk	Gallons	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Yogurt (excl. frozen)	1/2 pints	4.6	7.8	11.4	12.0	17.0	19.1	20.4
Fluid cream products <sup>5</sup>	1/2 pints	10.5	14.3	15.6	18.3	23.5	24.0	24.1
Cream <sup>6</sup>	1/2 pints	6.3	8.7	9.4	11.6	14.8	14.9	15.4
Sour cream and dips	1/2 pints	3.4	4.7	5.4	6.1	7.9	8.3	7.9
Condensed and evaporated milks	Pounds	7.0	7.9	6.8	5.8	5.5	5.9	6.4
Whole milk	Pounds	3.8	3.1	2.3	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.2
Skim milk	Pounds	3.3	4.8	4.5	3.8	3.2	3.7	4.2
Cheese <sup>7</sup>	Pounds	17.5	24.6	26.9	29.8	31.3	31.5	32.5
American <sup>8</sup>	Pounds	9.6	11.1	11.7	12.7	12.9	12.6	13.1
Cheddar	Pounds	6.8	9.0	9.0	9.7	10.3	10.3	10.4
Italian	Pounds	4.4	9.0	10.3	12.1	12.9	13.3	13.8
Mozzarella	Pounds	3.0	6.9	8.0	9.3	9.9	10.2	10.5
Other <sup>8</sup>	Pounds	3.3	4.3	5.0	4.8	5.3	4.7	5.0
Swiss	Pounds	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.3
Cream and Neufchatel	Pounds	0.9	1.6	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5
Cottage cheese, total	Pounds	4.5	3.4	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
Lowfat	Pounds	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4
Frozen dairy products	Pounds	26.4	28.5	29.0	28.0	26.4	24.9	24.8
Ice cream	Pounds	17.5	15.8	15.5	16.7	15.4	14.5	14.4
Lowfat ice cream	Pounds	7.1	7.7	7.4	7.3	7.8	6.7	6.8
Sherbet	Pounds	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1
Frozen yogurt	Pounds	(NA)	2.8	3.4	2.0	1.8	1.3	1.4
Fats and oils:								
Total, fat content only	Pounds	56.9	62.3	64.2	82.3	87.5	85.7	84.5
Butter (product weight)	Pounds	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.5	4.7
Margarine (product weight)	Pounds	11.3	10.9	9.1	7.5	5.3	4.0	4.6
Lard (direct use)	Pounds	2.3	0.9	0.4	0.8	0.7	1.6	1.7
Edible beef tallow (direct use)	Pounds	1.1	0.6	2.7	4.0	4.0	3.8	3.9
Shortening	Pounds	18.2	22.2	22.2	31.6	32.6	29.2	24.9
Salad and cooking oils	Pounds	21.2	25.2	26.5	34.8	40.8	42.7	44.5
Other edible fats and oils	Pounds	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.6	2.1
Flour and cereal products <sup>9</sup>	Pounds	144.9	181.0	188.7	199.2	191.5	191.9	192.8
Wheat flour	Pounds	116.9	135.9	140.0	146.3	134.3	134.2	134.5
Rice, milled	Pounds	9.5	15.8	17.1	18.9	20.4	20.5	20.7
Corn products	Pounds	12.9	21.4	24.9	28.4	30.9	31.4	31.9
Oat products	Pounds	3.9	6.5	5.5	4.4	4.7	4.6	4.6
Caloric sweeteners, total <sup>10</sup>	Pounds	120.2	132.4	144.1	148.8	141.0	142.2	138.9
Sugar, refined cane and beet	Pounds	83.6	64.4	64.9	65.5	61.5	63.1	62.3
Corn sweeteners <sup>11</sup>	Pounds	35.3	66.8	77.9	81.8	78.1	77.6	75.0
High-fructose corn syrup	Pounds	19.0	49.6	57.6	62.6	59.2	59.1	58.2
Other:								
Cocoa beans	Pounds	3.4	5.4	4.5	5.9	6.0	6.5	6.6
Coffee (green beans)	Pounds	10.3	10.3	7.9	10.3	9.6	9.5	9.5
Peanuts (shelled)	Pounds	5.1	6.1	5.7	5.9	6.7	6.6	6.5
Tree nuts (shelled)	Pounds	1.8	2.5	1.9	2.6	3.6	2.8	3.4

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Excludes edible offals. <sup>2</sup> Excludes shipments to Puerto Rico and the other U.S. possessions. <sup>3</sup> Milk-equivalent, milk-fat basis. Includes butter. <sup>4</sup> Fluid milk figures are aggregates of commercial sales and milk produced and consumed on farms. <sup>5</sup> Includes eggnog, not shown separately. <sup>6</sup> Heavy cream, light cream, and half-and-half. <sup>7</sup> Excludes full-skim American, cottage, pot, and baker's cheese. <sup>8</sup> Includes other cheeses not shown separately. <sup>9</sup> Includes rye flour and barley products not shown separately. Excludes quantities used in alcoholic beverages. <sup>10</sup> Dry weight. Includes edible syrups (maple, molasses, etc.) and honey not shown separately. <sup>11</sup> Includes glucose and dextrose not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Food Consumption, Prices, and Expenditures, Food Availability (Per Capita) Data System*; <<http://www.ers.usda.gov/data/foodconsumption/>>

**Table 210. Per Capita Utilization of Selected Commercially Produced Fruits and Vegetables: 1980 to 2006**

[In pounds, farm weight. Domestic food use of fresh fruits and vegetables reflects the fresh-market share of commodity production plus imports and minus exports]

Commodity	1980	1990	1995	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
<b>Fruits and vegetables, total</b> <sup>1</sup> . . .	<b>603.6</b>	<b>642.5</b>	<b>682.3</b>	<b>708.9</b>	<b>680.9</b>	<b>701.2</b>	<b>700.0</b>	<b>685.3</b>	<b>675.3</b>
Fruits, total . . . . .	265.0	256.8	274.6	285.6	268.5	279.9	279.0	270.6	269.5
Fresh fruits . . . . .	106.2	116.6	123.1	128.5	126.7	128.2	128.0	126.3	129.1
Noncitrus . . . . .	80.5	95.6	99.6	105.0	103.4	104.3	105.3	104.6	107.5
Apples . . . . .	19.4	19.8	18.9	17.5	16.0	16.9	18.8	16.7	17.8
Bananas . . . . .	20.8	24.3	27.1	28.4	26.8	26.2	25.8	25.2	25.1
Cantaloupes . . . . .	5.8	9.2	9.0	11.1	11.1	10.8	10.0	9.8	9.6
Grapes . . . . .	4.0	7.9	7.5	7.4	8.4	7.7	7.8	8.6	7.7
Peaches and nectarines . . . . .	7.1	5.5	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.1	4.8	4.6
Pears . . . . .	2.6	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.9	3.2
Pineapples . . . . .	1.5	2.0	1.9	3.2	3.8	4.4	4.4	4.9	5.2
Plums and prunes . . . . .	1.5	1.5	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0
Strawberries . . . . .	2.0	3.2	4.1	4.9	4.6	5.3	5.5	5.8	6.1
Watermelons . . . . .	10.7	13.3	15.2	13.8	14.0	13.5	13.0	14.0	15.9
Other <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	5.1	5.4	6.3	8.7	9.1	10.1	10.8	10.7	11.4
Fresh citrus . . . . .	26.1	21.4	23.8	23.5	23.4	23.9	22.7	21.7	21.6
Oranges . . . . .	14.3	12.4	11.8	11.7	11.7	11.9	10.8	11.4	10.2
Grapefruit . . . . .	7.3	4.4	6.0	5.1	4.6	4.1	4.1	2.6	2.3
Other <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	4.5	4.6	6.0	6.7	7.0	8.0	7.8	7.6	9.0
Processed fruits . . . . .	158.8	140.2	151.4	157.1	141.7	151.7	150.9	144.4	140.4
Frozen fruits <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	3.3	4.3	5.2	4.2	4.1	5.5	4.9	5.2	5.0
Dried fruits <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	11.2	12.1	12.6	10.4	10.4	9.8	9.2	10.0	10.0
Canned fruits <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	24.5	20.9	17.3	17.5	16.7	17.2	16.9	16.5	15.3
Fruit juices <sup>7</sup> . . . . .	119.0	102.7	116.0	124.6	110.3	118.9	119.4	112.2	109.4
Vegetables, total . . . . .	338.6	385.7	407.7	423.4	412.4	421.3	421.0	414.7	405.8
Fresh vegetables . . . . .	151.6	170.5	181.3	199.2	195.2	199.8	201.0	197.6	195.5
Asparagus (all uses) . . . . .	0.3	0.6	0.6	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1
Broccoli . . . . .	1.4	3.4	4.3	5.9	5.3	5.5	5.6	5.6	6.1
Cabbage . . . . .	8.0	8.3	8.1	8.9	8.3	7.6	8.3	8.1	8.2
Carrots . . . . .	6.2	8.3	11.2	9.2	8.4	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.7
Cauliflower . . . . .	1.1	2.2	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.7
Celery (all uses) . . . . .	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.2	5.9	6.1
Corn . . . . .	6.5	6.7	7.8	9.0	9.0	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.7
Cucumbers . . . . .	3.9	4.7	5.6	6.4	6.6	6.2	6.5	6.3	6.3
Head lettuce . . . . .	25.6	27.7	22.2	23.5	22.5	22.2	21.3	21.1	20.2
Mushrooms . . . . .	1.2	2.0	2.0	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
Onions . . . . .	11.4	15.1	17.8	18.9	19.3	19.5	21.6	21.1	19.8
Snap beans . . . . .	1.3	1.1	1.6	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	2.1
Bell peppers (all uses) . . . . .	2.9	4.5	6.2	7.0	6.7	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.0
Potatoes . . . . .	51.1	46.7	49.2	47.1	44.3	46.9	45.8	42.4	37.3
Sweet potatoes (all uses) . . . . .	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.2	3.8	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.6
Tomatoes . . . . .	12.8	15.5	16.8	19.0	20.3	19.5	20.0	20.2	19.9
Other fresh vegetables <sup>8</sup> . . . . .	6.0	11.8	14.7	26.7	27.3	29.2	28.9	30.5	35.0
Processed vegetables . . . . .	187.0	215.2	226.4	224.1	217.2	221.5	220.1	217.0	210.2
Selected vegetables for freezing <sup>9</sup> . . . . .	51.5	66.8	78.8	79.3	76.8	78.7	78.8	75.5	74.5
Selected vegetables for canning <sup>10</sup> . . . . .	102.5	110.3	108.2	103.2	100.6	100.9	102.8	104.9	94.8
Vegetables for dehydrating <sup>11</sup> . . . . .	10.5	14.6	14.5	17.3	15.8	17.3	15.2	13.7	15.0
Potatoes for chips . . . . .	16.5	16.4	16.4	15.9	16.5	17.3	16.5	16.0	18.9
Pulses <sup>12</sup> . . . . .	5.9	7.2	8.4	8.5	7.5	7.3	6.7	7.0	7.1

<sup>1</sup> Excludes wine grapes. <sup>2</sup> Apricots, avocados, cherries, cranberries, kiwifruit, mangoes, papayas, and honeydew melons. <sup>3</sup> Lemons, limes, tangerines, and tangelos. <sup>4</sup> Apples, apricots, blackberries, blueberries, boysenberries, cherries, loganberries, peaches, plums, prunes, raspberries, and strawberries. <sup>5</sup> Apples, apricots, dates, figs, peaches, pears, prunes, and raisins. <sup>6</sup> Apples, apricots, cherries, olives, peaches, pears, pineapples, plums, and prunes. <sup>7</sup> Apple, cranberry, grape, grapefruit, lemon, lime, orange, pineapple, and prunes. <sup>8</sup> Artichokes, brussels sprouts, eggplant, escarole, endive, garlic, romaine, leaf lettuce, radishes, spinach, and squash. Beginning 2000, includes collard greens, kale, mustard greens, okra, pumpkin, and turnip greens. <sup>9</sup> Asparagus, snap beans, lima beans, broccoli, carrots, cauliflower, sweet corn, green peas, potatoes, spinach, and miscellaneous vegetables. <sup>10</sup> Asparagus, snap beans, beets, cabbage, carrots, chili peppers, sweet corn, cucumbers for pickling, green peas, lima beans, mushrooms, spinach, and tomatoes. <sup>11</sup> Onions and potatoes. <sup>12</sup> Dry peas, lentils, and dry edible beans.

Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Food Consumption, Prices, and Expenditures, Food Availability (Per Capita) Data System*; <<http://www.ers.usda.gov/data/foodconsumption/>>.